

City-County Government Center 160 S. Macy Street~P.O. Box 150~Fond du Lac, WI 54936-0150

2024-096 Food Hall 8/30/2024 Addendum #1

This addendum is being issued to share all questions that have been received to date and give the answers to all plan holders.

All kitchen equipment and furnishings will be purchased separately by the owner and are not a part of the construction bid.

All roof work will be done on this project by the original roofing contractor as to not void the current roof warranty. See sheet A2.7 included with this addendum.

Remove existing gravel/grass/dirt down 6" and install 6" walkable crushed stone gravel. See sheets A2.2 and A2.5 included with this addendum.

Questions Received by Contractors/Vendors:

- I am working on a bid for the Food Hall kitchen equipment. Can you clarify item 44? It is listed as a reach-in refrigerator, but the Utility model number given is for a freezer. Please advise whether that item should be quoted as a refrigerator or freezer.
 - Please see attached clarification.
- I have a second item in the Food Hall project that I'd like clarification on. In the written specifications, item 51 calls for only one table. However, in drawing FS2.1, item 51 has a quantity of 7. Please clarify which quantity I should use for our bid.

• Seven (7) tables are required

City of Fond du Lac First on the Lake

City-County Government Center 160 S. Macy Street~P.O. Box 150~Fond du Lac, WI 54936-0150

Sheet S1.1 – Existing walls are shaded except for on detail 3. I assume the footing shown above the elevator pit, furthest to the right, is existing and will need to be underpinned in order to pour the new pit? Is there a detail for this?

- a. The condition shown at the first floor in detail 3/S1.1, shows a concrete slab with thickened edge. Sheet S2.1 shows wood framing. Please advise which is correct and if possible, provide a more detailed section cut detail.
 - i. This has been revised. See sheets A6.1 and S1.1 included with this addendum.
- b. Can you provide a full detail of the structural condition at the second floor where we extend the floor to the elevator shaft? Detail 3/S2.2 only shows partial.
 - i. This has been revised. See sheets A6.1 and S2.2 included with this addendum
- c. All details on S1.1 seem to show dowels from the stem wall into existing foundation walls. Details 1&2/S2.1 do not show dowels. Please advise if dowels are needed and if so, what type, size, OC spacing.
 - i. This has been revised. See sheets S1.1 and S1.2 included with this addendum
- Sheet S2.1 Can you please provide footing size and required reinforcing for the strip footing and column pad?
 - This has been revised. See sheets S2.1 included with this addendum
- Sheet A2.3 Note D2 states to remove portion of existing wall for new construction. D2 is used at all existing windows on the second floor. I assume this is an error and we are removing only the existing windows and prepping for new windows?
 - D2 should be D12. Note D2 should be located at the new elevator opening. See sheet A2.3 included with this addendum.
- Will a site plan be issued? Looking for info regarding remove/replace sidewalk, rerouting of site utilities, location of existing utilities, lot lines, etc.
 - The building sits on the North, West and South property lines. Notes have been added for sidewalk replacement for the new service connections. No site plan.
- Has a hazardous materials test been completed?
 - Yes, the owner has completed this and a copy can be provided. Asbestos removal has been completed.



City-County Government Center 160 S. Macy Street~P.O. Box 150~Fond du Lac, WI 54936-0150

- Will specs be issued?
 - Not for the architectural as we have provided a basis of design products on sheet A8.2 If something more is needed, we will provide as needed.
- Sheet E4.1 is missing from the bid set plans. This has been added and included with this addendum.

City of Fond du Lac

First on the Lake

- There are no Itemized written specs for Division 114000 Commercial Foodservice Equipment.
 - The specs are on sheets FS3.1, FS3.2, FS3.3, and FS3.4. Foodservice equipment is by owner.
- Will there be a revised bid form with a spot for the base bid number?
 - The Base Bid or Total price should be included on page 12 of the RFB. Unit prices for work found during construction (ex. rotten joists) will be addressed with a change order.
- I am not seeing any sort of spec book and no indication of wood door cut & veneer
 - This has been added and included with this addendum, see sheet A8.2 basis of design
- There are also Textura requirements? Which required a fee to use. First time seeing that in WI big in Colorado.
 - The City is unware of any Textura requirement. If needed, further clarification will be had with the awarded contractor.
- Will the electrical contractor be carrying the Voice/Data and Fire Alarm Scope?
 Yes.
- Will there need to be any scope to add future generator for Cooler/Freezer back up?
 - Conduit only to future location and capped (No Wire)
 - Docking Station for Mobile Generator?
 - No. There is limited to no space for a permanent generator. A mobile generator will be very difficult to wheel behind the building, nor would it be allowed to sit and run on Division or Main Streets.

City-County Government Center 160 S. Macy Street~P.O. Box 150~Fond du Lac, WI 54936-0150

- I don't see anywhere in the specs where it says that MC cable above drop ceilings or concealed in walls is not allowed. Is this an acceptable wiring method? Please advise.
 - MC Cable will be allowed for branch circuits within dropped ceilings and concealed walls, after a homerun (branch breaker to first box). MC cable will not be allowed for homeruns, or in open ceiling areas/rooms.
- Elevator floor and base finishes by owner (N.I.C.)

City of Fond du Lac

First on the Lake

- This has been revised and included with this addendum, see sheet A8.2 room finish schedule.
- Windows:
 - Do you want the windows all wood or clad wood?
 - All wood, revised sheet A8.2 basis of design
 - May we use Wisconsin manufacturers?
 - Yes
 - Any addition accessories need to be included? I.e. Brick mold, lugs
 - Brick mold will be needed to fill gap of window and existing wall as required.
- What is the fire rating of the building? Is any fire proofing needed for penetrations?
 - The only fire ratings in the building are Stair #1, Elevator Shaft, Elevator Equipment Room, & Mech shafts as shown on Life Safety Plan.
- Confirming that per the plans the sump pumps are to be replaced but the discharge piping is to remain.
 - The sump pumps and piping were replaced by the owner already. No work required.
- Does anything happen with the existing sewage ejector pit and piping?
 No.
- Is the demo contractor removing all existing piping, appliances and fixtures from the building?
 - o No.

City-County Government Center 160 S. Macy Street~P.O. Box 150~Fond du Lac, WI 54936-0150

- How is the grease trap supposed to be installed in the basement? On a shelf provided by others?
 - Fabricated metal stand by plumbing contractor
 - Does it need a cover through first floor?

City of Fond du Lac

First on the Lake

- No
- Can a detail be provided?
 - Yes
- There is no spec for the grease trap.
 - Schier GB-75 w/ #PP# 4" suction kit.
- Please verify how far out of the building and where the new storm sewer (2), sanitary sewer and water tie ins are. Please advise on elevations as well (will any floor need to be removed) and what we are tying into as far as size and material. Do we need to consider winter conditions or are you going to push to have this done before winter.
 - Still obtaining information from utility. Will provide in future addendum.
- Is saw cut removal and replacement of concrete in the South basement by the GC?
 No, plumbing contractor should include in bid, can be subbed out to GC.
- Can the elevator discharge go to the sanitary? I thought it could only go to a combined sanitary storm but not to a sanitary only.
 - No, I thought this code was updated to allow this, upon further review of the code this shall discharge to storm. Drawing will be revised in future addendum.
- Who is responsible for floor safing on the floor drains, cleanouts and floor sinks.
 Plumbing contractor
- Who is responsible for building boxouts with sand to allow for support and safing.
 General contractor
- Is all food service equipment provided by the fse contractor?
 No, provided by owner.
- Who is responsible for any low voltage wiring for flush valves?
 - Will update the fixture schedule to battery operated urinal flush valves in future addendum.
- There isn't a spec for the floor sinks.
 Zurn Z1749 KC 3; or equal.



City-County Government Center 160 S. Macy Street~P.O. Box 150~Fond du Lac, WI 54936-0150

- There is no roof drain spec.
 - Zurn Z100F-C; or equal.
- Do you know the floor weight rating? Can one man lifts be used?
 - When the structural steel is installed the floor loading will meet assembly code of 100 PSF.
- Should any of the sanitary pipe and fittings be acid waste cpvc due to high temperatures?
 - Yes, piping to dishwasher hub drain.
- Do sub contractors have to have their bidders proof for the City of Fond du Lac?
 No.
- No specification for the grease trap GT-1

 Schier GB-75 w/ #PP# 4" suction kit.
- The Kohler WC-1 and WC-2 do not have models numbers listed.
 - Kohler model K-3999-0 for WC-1 and Kohler K-3999-RA-0 for WC-2.

All bidders are instructed to indicate the addenda acknowledged in their proposal. For example if no other addenda are issued, the proposal envelope shall state "Addenda 1 acknowledged".

Best regards,

Cameron Fails Deputy Procurement Officer City of Fond du Lac



Pre-Renovation Asbestos and Lead Inspection Report

1 S. Main Street Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 53935

Project 24-624

April 22, 2024

909 N. 8th Street, Suite 101 Sheboygan, Wisconsin 53081

Ms. Dyann Benson City of Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority 160 South Macy Street Fond du Lac, WI 54935



Table of Contents

| 1.0 | OBJECT | IVE1 |
|-----|--------|---|
| 2.0 | METHC | DS AND LIMITATIONS |
| | 2.1 | Asbestos Inspection Methods2 |
| | 2.2 | Lead Inspection Methods2 |
| | 2.3 | Asbestos Laboratory Analysis Methods2 |
| | 2.4 | Lead Testing Analysis Methods |
| | 2.5 | Limitations |
| 3.0 | RESULT | S OF INSPECTION |
| | 3.1 | Locations and Laboratory Analysis Results |
| | 3.2 | ACMs/ Regulated Asbestos Containing Materials (RACM)4 |
| | 3.3 | Lead-Based Paint (LBP) Painted Materials4 |
| 4.0 | RECOM | IMENDATIONS |
| | 4.1 | Recommendations for Asbestos Containing Building Materials5 |
| | 4.2 | Recommendations for Lead-Based Paint6 |
| | 4.3 | Other Recommendations6 |
| 5.0 | GENER | AL QUALIFICATIONS |

Figure

Figure 1: Site Map

Appendices

Appendix A: General Conditions Appendix B: Sample Results Summary Tables

Appendix C: Bulk Asbestos and Lead Paint Laboratory Analytical Reports

Appendix E: A Guide to Normal Demolition Practices Under the Asbestos NESHAP (EPA-340/1-92-013)

Appendix F: Assessor and Company Certification



1.0 OBJECTIVE

Fehr Graham was retained by the City of Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority to conduct a prerenovation asbestos and lead inspection at the building located at 1 S. Main Street in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin (herein referred to as the Subject Property). The inspection was conducted on March 18, 2024, by Dillon Plamann and Cole Lewis of Fehr Graham (certified under the Department of Health Services).

The purpose of this inspection was to identify the presence, extent, and condition of asbestoscontaining materials (ACM) and lead-based paint (LBP) that may be impacted during planned renovation for compliance with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP), the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (DNR) Control of Asbestos Emissions and applicable local, State and Federal Guidelines.

The inspection was limited to sampling of suspect building materials scheduled to be impacted during the upcoming renovation. It is Fehr Graham's understanding that the renovation activities will include all of the Subject Property building.

Terms used in this report are defined in the General Terms section located in Appendix A. Additional information on the classification of ACM for NESHAP is also located in Appendix A. These NESHAP categories help determine the need for asbestos abatement and must be used in the Wisconsin DNR notification of intent to renovate or demolish.



2.0 METHODS AND LIMITATIONS

2.1 Asbestos Inspection Methods

The Subject Property was inspected for suspect ACM unless otherwise noted. Each observed suspect material was assigned a homogeneous area number, described, and measured. Each observed suspect material was either sampled or assumed to be ACM. Samples of suspect ACM were collected using procedures established by the EPA Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Title 40 Part 763 Subpart E, Asbestos Containing Materials in Schools. Bulk asbestos samples were collected in accordance with Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standard 1926.1101. A total of 49 suspect materials were collected for asbestos analysis. Some of the sampled materials contained multiple layers, therefore, a total of 73 material samples were analyzed for asbestos.

2.2 Lead Inspection Methods

Building materials such as brick, building stone, and concrete can be reused as clean or exempt fill or recycled following a demolition. According to Wisconsin Administrative Code (WAC) Chapter NR 500, building materials painted with LBP cannot be reused as clean or exempt fill or recycled and must be properly disposed of at a Wisconsin DNR licensed landfill.

The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) in the *Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint in Housing* (HUD Guidelines) defines LBP as having a surface concentration of lead that is at or greater than 1 milligram of lead per square centimeter of surface of at or greater than 0.5% of lead per weight of a paint chip sample.

The WAC Chapter DHS 163 defines LBP as having a surface concentration of lead that is more than 1.0 milligrams of lead per square centimeter of surface measured by X-Ray Fluorescence analysis or more than 0.5% of lead per weight of a paint chip sample. This inspection follows the protocol of the HUD Guidelines, Chapter 7 (2012 rev.) and DHS 163.

The Subject Property was inspected for painted brick, wood, metal, building stone, and concrete building materials. Each observed suspect painted building material was assigned a homogeneous area number and described.

Each observed suspect painted building material was either sampled or assumed to be painted with LBP. Sampled suspect painted building material was tested using paint chip analysis. This analysis uses the flame atomic absorption (FAA) method of lead detection using guidelines and procedures established in the Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physic/Chemical Methods (EPA SW-846-7000B). Results are reported as percent (%) lead by weight. The reportable limit of detection is at or greater than 0.5% lead and are considered LBP. A total of 14 painted surfaces were analyzed for lead.

2.3 Asbestos Laboratory Analysis Methods

The asbestos samples were submitted to The Mannik & Smith Group Analytical Laboratories in Canton, Michigan for analysis. Asbestos analysis was performed using the polarized light microscopy (PLM) method of asbestos detection using guidelines and procedures established in the Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials (EPA 600/R-93/116). Results were reported as percent (%) asbestos type by volume. Samples found to contain greater than 1% asbestos were considered positive and listed as ACM.



2.4 Lead Testing Analysis Methods

The paint chip samples were submitted to EMSL Analytical, Inc. in Hillside, Illinois, for analysis. Paint chip analysis was performed using FAA method of lead detection using guidelines and procedures established in the Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physic/Chemical Methods (EPA SW-846-7000B). Results are reported as percent lead by weight. Samples found to contain at or greater than 0.5% lead were considered positive and listed as LBP.

2.5 Limitations

This asbestos and lead inspection report has been prepared by Fehr Graham in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing under similar conditions. No other warranty expressed or implied is made. The intent of this asbestos and lead inspection report is to assist the Owner and/or Client in locating ACM and lead-based painted building materials.

The asbestos and lead inspection was conducted to identify suspect ACM and LBP in accessible areas of the building. If other areas at this location are to be impacted during planned or future renovations, a separate asbestos and lead inspection of these areas will be required. Some ACM and LBP may not have been discovered due to inaccessibility or missing/incomplete plans. Suspect materials discovered after the issue of this inspection report should be sampled and analyzed to determine asbestos or lead content and to initiate appropriate responses.

Analysis was performed using the PLM method. While the most commonly accepted analytical method for detecting asbestos in bulk materials, PLM is known to have limited resolution and may not detect extremely small asbestos fibers. Certain materials, notably vinyl floor tile, may contain extremely fine asbestos fibers beyond the resolution of PLM.

Fehr Graham's interpretations and recommendations are based upon the results of sample collection and laboratory analysis in compliance with environmental regulations, quality control and assurance standards, and the Scope of Work as indicated in Fehr Graham's proposal, dated March 8, 2024. The results, conclusions, and recommendations contained in this report pertain to conditions observed at the time of the inspection. Other conditions elsewhere at the Subject Property may differ from those in the inspected locations. Such conditions are unknown, may change over time and have not been considered.



3.0 RESULTS OF INSPECTION

3.1 Locations and Laboratory Analysis Results

Results of the PLM and FAA of samples collected and tested during the inspections are summarized in the tables included in Appendix B. The original laboratory analysis reports are attached in Appendix C. Photographs of ACM and LBP are included in Appendix D. The site map is displayed in Figure 1.

3.2 ACMs/ Regulated Asbestos Containing Materials (RACM)

Four (4) of the asbestos samples (four (4) material groups) collected and submitted for laboratory analysis are considered ACMs and are described in the following table:

| Group/Sample Number | Material Description | Location | Asbestos Percent (%) | NESHAP Regulatory Category |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1-01 – A, B, C | Gray 9x9 Tile and Mastic | 2 nd Floor | 4% | Category I - nonfriable |
| 1-09 – A, B, C | Black Patterned Vinyl Tile | 1 st Floor | 45% | Category I – nonfriable |
| 1-16 – A, B, C | 4" Pipe Wrap | Basement | 80% | Friable Asbestos Material |
| 1-17 – A, B, C | 2" Pipe Wrap | Basement | 75% | Friable Asbestos Material |

Table A: ACM

Per standard conventions before the planned building renovation, we did not sample the existing electrical components (fuse box, electric wiring, etc.), or asphalt roofing materials on all buildings. These materials are presumed to be non-friable ACM.

3.3 Lead-Based Paint (LBP) Painted Materials

Four of the painted surfaces analyzed using the FAA analysis are considered LBP and are described in the following table:

| Tal | ble | B: | LBP |
|-----|-----|----|-----|
| | | | |

| Group Number | Description | Location | Color | Lead Content (% Weight) |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| LBP-1-02 | Painted Concrete | 2 nd Floor stairs | Red | 1.2% |
| LBP-1-04 | Metal Ceiling | 1 st Floor | Green | 3.8% |
| LBP-1-08 | Sheetrock | 1 st Floor | Yellow | 13.0% |
| LBP-1-09 | Painted Door | 1 st Floor | Black | 4.5% |



4.0 **RECOMMENDATIONS**

4.1 Recommendations for Asbestos Containing Building Materials

To comply with the EPA and NR 447 regulations, Asbestos Containing Building Materials (ACBM) must be removed prior to demolition and certain renovation activities. According to WAC Chapter NR 447.02, any material containing greater than 1% asbestos is considered ACM. NR 447.02 defines RACM as any ACM that meets any of these four criteria:

- (1) Friable;
- (2) Category I non-friable in poor condition;
- (3) Category I non-friable that will be or has been subject to sanding, cutting, grinding, or abrading; or
- (4) Category II non-friable that has a high probability of becoming, or has become, friable due to demolition or renovation activities.

Friable ACM is defined as any material containing more than 1% asbestos and, when dry, can be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by hand pressure.

To comply with EPA and NR 447 regulations, RACM must be removed before demolition and certain renovation activities. Based on the laboratory analytical results, two of the material groups are currently considered RACM (Group 1-16 4" Pipe Wrap, and 1-17 2" Pipe Wrap). Depending on the demolition methods, two (2) material groups have the potential to become RACM (Group 1-01 Gray 9x9 Tile and Mastic, and 1-09 Black Patterned Vinyl Tile), and two (2) of the assumed materials groups have the potential to become RACM (asphalt roofing materials, electrical components).

The following table identifies friable ACM, that is considered RACM, and must be removed prior to demolition or renovation:

Table C: Friable ACMs

| Group/Sample Number | Material Description | Location | Asbestos Percent (%) | Condition | Estimated Quantity |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1-16 – A, B, C | 4" Pipe Wrap | Basement | 80% | Damaged | 20 LF |
| 1-17 – A, B, C | 2" Pipe Wrap | Basement | 75% | Damaged | 10 LF |

The following table identifies Category I Nonfriable ACMs in the Subject Property building that **do not** need to be removed prior to demolition or renovation, **unless** they are in poor condition; or that will be subject to sanding, cutting, grinding, or abrading:

Table D: Category I Nonfriable ACMs

| Group/Sample Number | Material Description | Location | Asbestos Percent (%) | Condition | Estimated Quantity |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| NA | Asphalt Roofing Materials | Roof | Assumed | Good | 1,250 sq. ft. |
| 1-01 – A, B, C | Gray 9x9 Tile and Mastic | 2 nd Floor | 4% | Good | 600 sq. ft. |
| 1-09 – A, B, C | Black Patterned Vinyl Floor | 1 st Floor | 45% | Good | 100 sq. ft. |



The following table identifies Category ILeI Nonfriable ACMs in the Subject Property building that do not need to be removed before demolition or renovation, unless they have a high probability of becoming, or have become, friable due to demolition or renovation activities (Category II Nonfriable ACMs are likely to become friable during demolition):

| Group/Sample Number | Material Description | Location | Asbestos Percent (%) | Condition | Estimated Quantity |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Not Applicable | Electrical Components | Throughout | Assumed | Good | Unknown |

Table E: Category II Nonfriable Asbestos Containing Materials

The Category I and II Nonfriable ACMs will need to be properly discarded at a landfill during the demolition or renovation, but no special handling or disposal requirements apply. However, if the demolition methods cause any of these materials to become friable, they will need to be handled as RACM.

4.2 Recommendations for Lead-Based Paint

Building materials such as wood, metal, brick, building stone, and concrete can be reused as clean or exempt fill or recycled following a demolition or renovation. Demolition or renovation activity beyond the anticipated work scope specified at the time of our site visit may require additional testing before disturbance. According to WAC Chapter NR 500, building materials painted with LBP cannot be reused as clean or exempt fill or recycled and must be properly disposed of at a Wisconsin DNR licensed landfill. **Based on the FAA analyzed results, four (4) of the tested paint surfaces are considered LBP.**

Any of the materials with untested painted surfaces assumed to contain lead paint that are removed from the Subject Property building as part of the renovation will need to be properly discarded at a landfill during the renovation, but no special handling or disposal requirements apply.

4.3 Other Recommendations

- Suspect materials discovered after this inspection should be sampled and analyzed to determine asbestos or lead content and to initiate appropriate responses.
- » Demolition activities shall be conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 61 (NESHAP). It is recommended that contractor personnel receive a copy of the EPA guidance document on demolition practices under NESHAP (included in Appendix E).
- The demolition or renovation contractor should be provided the Pre-Renovation Asbestos and Lead Inspection Report and should be mindful of unidentified ACM and/or LBP. Unidentified suspect ACM and/or LBP should be sampled and analyzed before the start of the renovation activities.
- The Wisconsin DNR requires notification of intent to renovate or demolish, regardless of whether ACM is present. The notification must be sent at least 10 working days before the start of demolition activities. The demolition contractor should also keep a copy of the Pre-Renovation Asbestos and Lead Inspection Report at the Subject Property during the entire project as proof of compliance with 40 CFR 61 (NESHAP).



5.0 GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

This work and report were completed by Cole Lewis and Dillon Plamann, Wisconsin Certified Asbestos Inspectors and Lead Inspectors, working for Fehr Graham. Copies of the company and individual asbestos certifications are included in Appendix F.

Dillon Plamann Asbestos Inspector #AII-239355 Lead Inspector #LII-239355

URA

April 22, 2024

Date

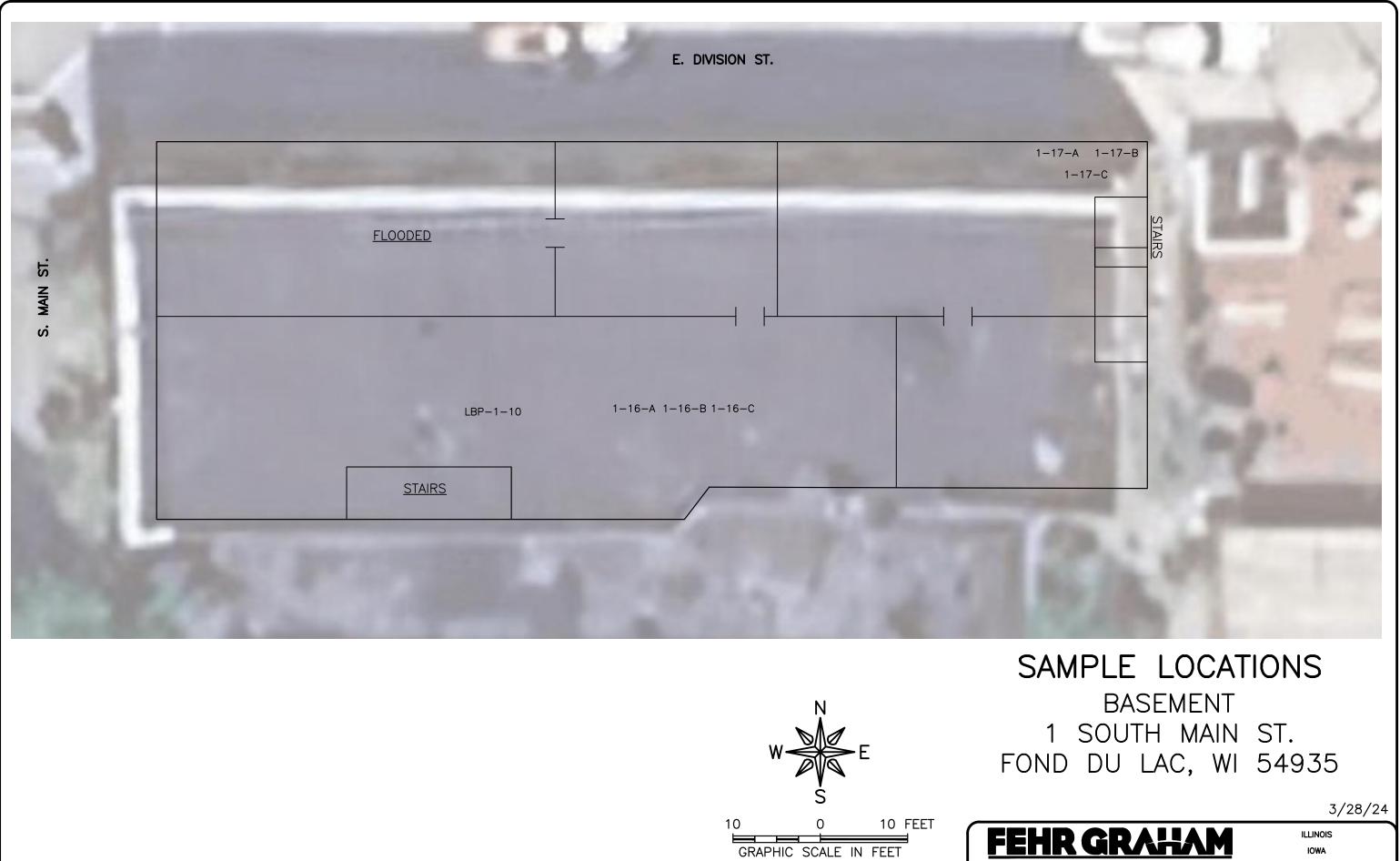
Cole Lewis Asbestos Inspector #All-276164

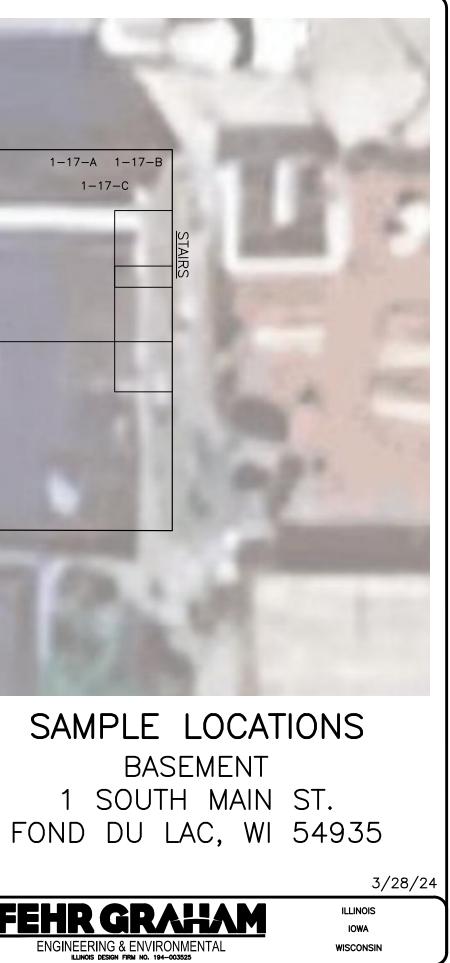
Lead Inspector #LII-276164

April 22, 2024

Date

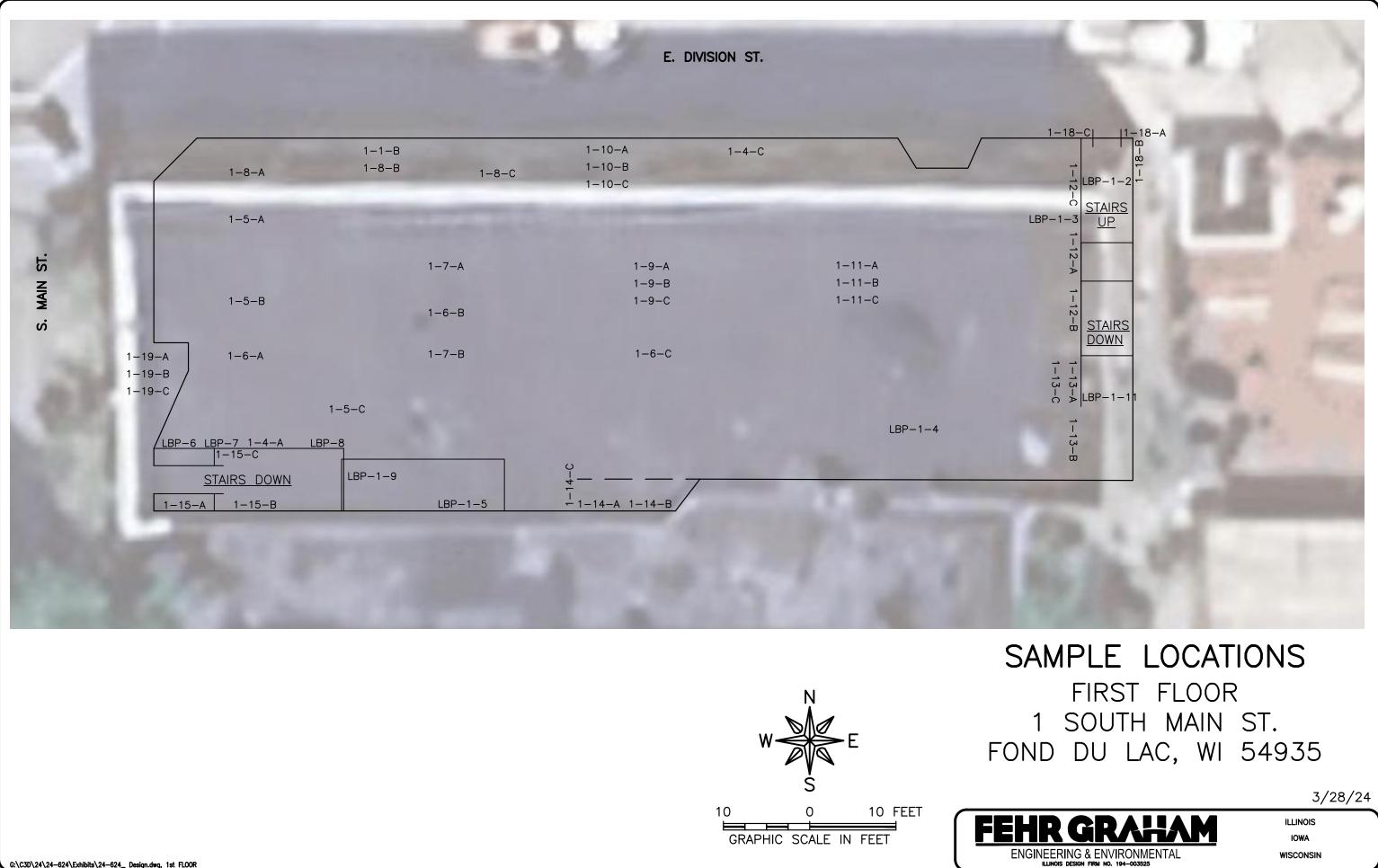
FIGURES





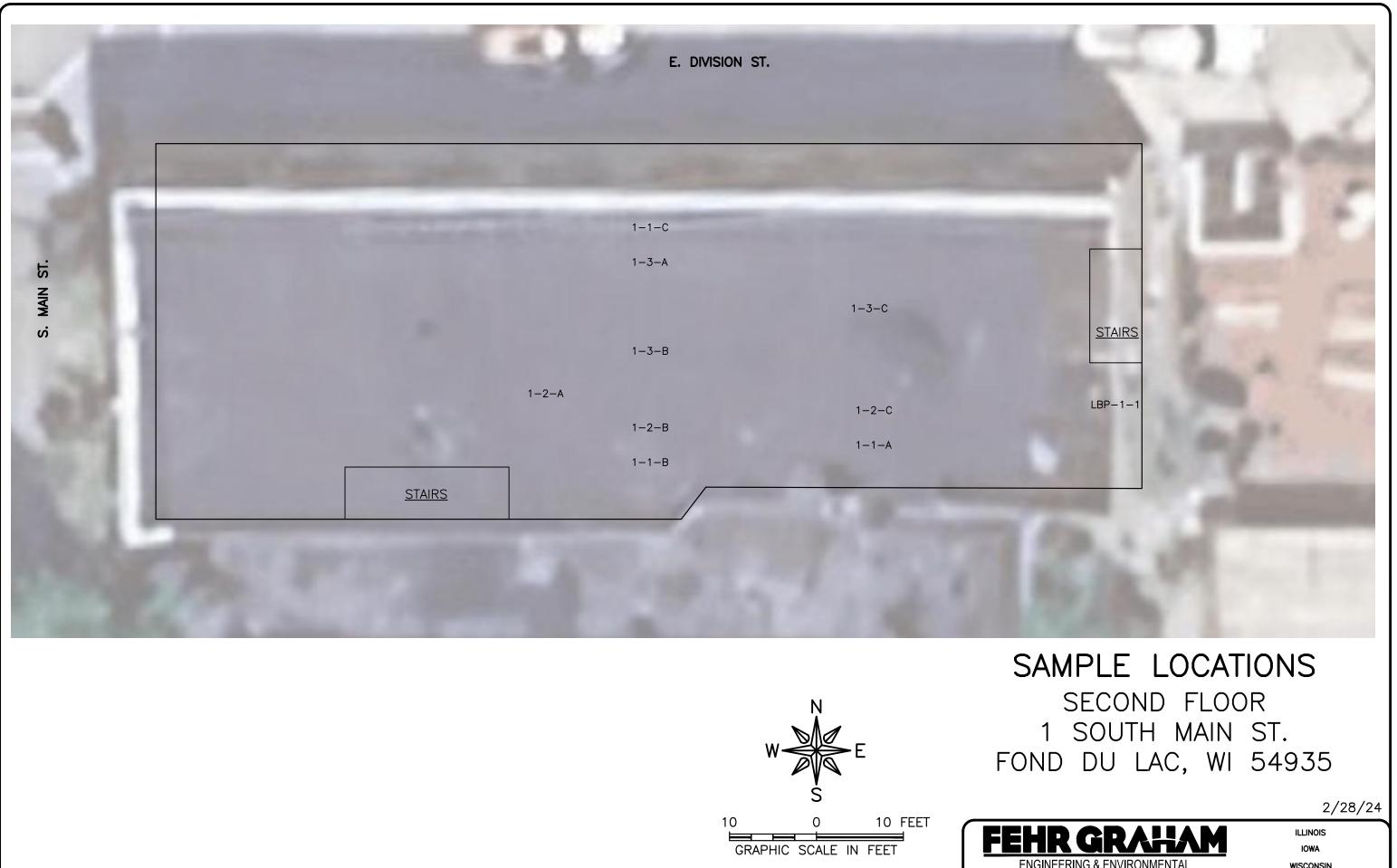
G:\C3D\24\24-624\Exhibits\24-624_ Design.dwg, BASEMENT PLOT DATE: 3/28/24

© 2024 FEHR GRAHAM

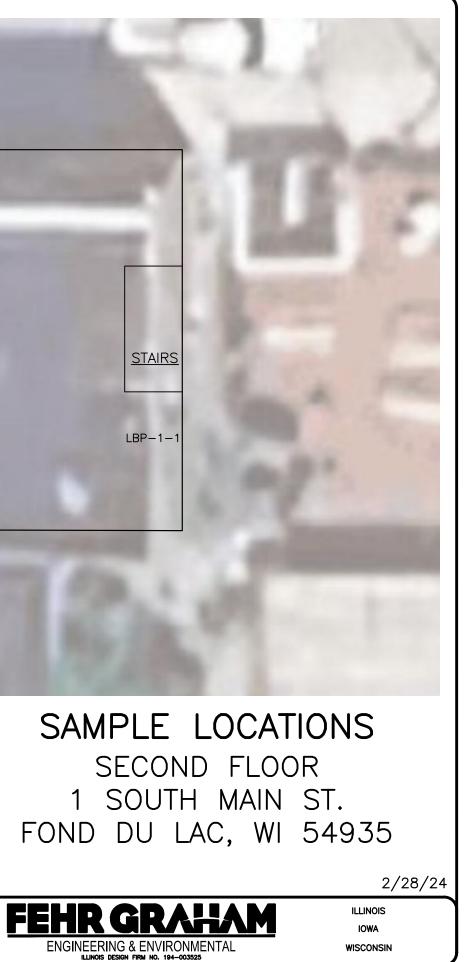


WISCONSIN

© 2024 FEHR GRAHAM







G:\C3D\24\24-624\Exhibits\24-624_ Design.dwg, 2nd FLOOR PLOT DATE: 3/28/24

© 2024 FEHR GRAHAM

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A GENERAL CONDITIONS



GENERAL TERMS

Asbestos Containing Materials (ACM)

Asbestos containing materials, as defined by National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP), are materials that have an asbestos content of greater than 1 percent (%).

Friable Material

Material that can be crumbled or reduced to a powder using normal hand pressure. Nonfriable material is too hard to be crumbled or reduced to a powder without the use of tools. Nonfriable materials may become friable if abraded or broken.

Suspect Materials

There are three broad classes that define suspect asbestos containing material. These are: 1) surfacing material, 2) thermal system insulation, and 3) miscellaneous material. Materials that fit the description of these materials (as described below) are suspect to contain asbestos, until sampled and analyzed. In Wisconsin, wood, metal, glass, and fiberglass are not considered suspect ACM.

- Surfacing Material Materials applied by spray or trowel are classified as surfacing materials. Asbestos was used in a variety of surfacing materials for fireproofing, acoustic dampening, condensation control, and decorative purposes. Surfacing materials that contain asbestos usually occur as fireproofing on steel-frame members, textured ceilings, or acoustic plaster ceilings.
- 2. Thermal System Insulation (TSI) Material Cold water, hot water, and steam-generating mechanical systems are frequently insulated with materials that contain asbestos. Pipes may be insulated with a non-asbestos containing material but have mastic or plastered joints that contain asbestos. Insulation materials that contain asbestos are generally found in boiler rooms and chiller rooms, in pipe chases in walls, in pipe runs above suspended ceiling, or in crawl spaces under buildings. Insulation covered with an undamaged jacket or wrap is classified as nonfriable. Adhesives used to hold insulation in place or provide an airtight seal are also nonfriable materials. Most other types of thermal insulation are considered friable.
- 3. Miscellaneous Material Miscellaneous building materials are materials that are used for finishing of interior spaces, and do not fall under either of the other classes, surfacing or TSI. These materials have been manufactured with asbestos for strength enhancement, fire retardation, condensation control, acoustical dampening, or corrosion resistance. The most common type of friable miscellaneous material is ceiling tile. Most other miscellaneous materials are nonfriable materials such as vinyl floor tile, grout, adhesives, and cementitious panels.

Regulated ACM (RACM)

ACM that is friable or likely to become friable during renovation or demolition activities is considered to be RACM. These materials must be removed from buildings prior to renovation or demolition activities that will disturb them.



Category I Nonfriable ACM

Resilient flooring, such as vinyl floor tile and rolled vinyl sheeting, valve packings and gaskets, and asphalt (bituminous roofing materials are classified as Category I Nonfriable ACM). If these materials are in good condition, they are not likely to become friable during demolition, and therefore, may remain in place for demolition. However, these materials must be removed prior to renovations if the renovation involves alteration that would render them friable.

Category II Nonfriable ACM

Any other nonfriable materials that are not classified as Category I Nonfriable ACM. Asbestos cement products, adhesives, and plaster are the most common types of Category II Nonfriable ACM. Most Category II Nonfriable ACM are likely to become friable during demolition and, therefore, must be removed prior to demolition. These materials must be removed prior to renovations if the renovation involves alteration that would render them friable.

ACM Conditions

There are three broad classes that define the condition of asbestos containing material. These are: 1) damaged, 2) significantly damaged, and 3) good. ACMs are assessed for condition (as described below) to determine material handling requirements during a renovation or demolition.

- Damaged Damaged miscellaneous/surfacing ACM which has deteriorated or sustained physical injury such that the internal structure (cohesion) of the material is inadequate or, if applicable, which has delaminated such that its bond to the substrate (adhesion) is inadequate or which for any other reason lacks fiber cohesion or adhesion qualities. Such damage or deterioration may be illustrated by the separation of ACM into layers; separation of ACM from the substrate; flaking, blistering, or crumbling of the ACM surface; water damage; significant or repeated water stains, scrapes, gouges, mars or other signs of physical injury on the ACM. Asbestos debris originating from the ACBM in question may also indicate damage.
- 2. Significantly Damaged Damaged or significantly damaged thermal system insulation ACM means thermal system insulation ACM on pipes, boilers, tanks, ducts, and other thermal system insulation equipment where the insulation has lost its structural integrity, or its covering, in whole or in part, is crushed, water stained, gouged, punctured, missing, or not intact such that it is not able to contain fibers. Damage may be further illustrated by occasional punctures, gouges or other signs of physical injury to ACM; occasional water damage on the protective coverings/jackets; or exposed ACM ends or joints. Asbestos debris originating from the ACBM in question may also indicate damage.
- 3. Good ACM which does not appear to have deteriorated or sustained physical injury since the time of installation and continues to demonstrate and retain its structural integrity.

APPENDIX B SAMPLE RESULTS

TABLE 1 Asbestos Inspection Results <Project Name and Location>

| Group Number | Sample Number | Material Description | Location | Asbestos Percent (%) | Estimated Quantity of ACM | NESHAP Regulatory Category |
|--------------|---------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 - 01 | А, В, С | Gray 9x9 Tile and Mastic | 2nd floor | 4% | 600 sq. ft. | Cat I - Nonfriable |
| 1 - 02 | А, В, С | Light gray insulation | 2nd floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 03 | А, В, С | 1/2" x 1/2" tile walkway gray and white | 2nd floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 04 | А, В, С | Red Brown brick and mortar | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 05 | А, В, С | Red Brown cermaic tile planks | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 06 | А, В, С | 1/2" x 1/2" tile walkway gray and white | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 07 | А, В, С | 2' x 2' brown vinyl tile | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 08 | А, В, С | 12"x12" white vinyl tile | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 09 | А, В, С | Black patterned vinyl tile | 1st floor | 45% | 100 sq. ft. | Cat I - Nonfriable |
| 1 - 10 | А, В, С | 12"x12" blue gray vinyl tile | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 11 | А, В, С | 6"x6" brown ceramic tile | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 12 | А, В, С | White sheetrock | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 13 | А, В, С | White Ceramic wall tile | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 14 | А, В, С | White concrete block and mortar | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 15 | А, В, С | Gray wall/ceiling tile | Basement Stairs | 0 | | |
| 1 - 16 | А, В, С | 4" pipe wrap | Basement | 80% | 20 LF | Friable Asbestos Material |
| 1 - 17 | А, В, С | 2" pipe wrap | Basement | 75% | 10 LF | Friable Asbestos Material |
| 1 - 18 | А, В, С | Cream ceramic brick | Exterior | 0 | | |
| 1 - 19 | А, В, С | Brown ceramic brick | Exterior | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

TABLE 2 Lead Paint Inspection Results <Project Name and Location>

| Group Number | Paint Description | Location | Lead content (% weight) |
|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| LBP -1 - 01 | Yellow painted window sill | 2nd Floor | 0.750% |
| LBP-1 - 02 | Red painted concrete | 2nd Floor stairs | 1.2000% |
| LBP-1 - 03 | Green sheetrock | 1st Floor | 0.2200% |
| LBP-1 - 04 | Green metal ceiling | 1st Floor | 3.8000% |
| LBP-1 - 05 | White concrete block | 1st Floor | 0.0130% |
| LBP-1 - 06 | Dark blue sheetrock | 1st Floor | 0.0099% |
| LBP-1 - 07 | Light blue sheetrock | 1st Floor | 0.0330% |
| LBP-1 - 08 | Yellow sheetrock | 1st Floor | 13.0000% |
| LBP-1 - 09 | Black painted door | 1st Floor | 4.5000% |
| LBP-1 - 10 | White painted ceiling wood | Basement | 0.0087% |
| LBP-1 - 11 | White painted sheetrock | 1st Floor | 0.0360% |
| LBP-1 - 12 | Red painted wood | Exterior | 0.0330% |
| LBP-1 - 13 | Green painted door | Exterior | 0.0100% |
| LBP-1 - 14 | Tan painted wood | Exterior | 0.0890% |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

APPENDIX C LABORATORY RESULTS



Attn: **Dillon Plamann** Fehr-Graham & Associates 909 North 8th Street Suite 101 Sheboygan, WI 53081

Fax: Received: Collected:

Phone:

(920) 892-2444 (920) 892-2620 3/20/2024 09:00 AM

Project: FOND DU LAC REDEVELOPMENT 24-624 Test Report: Lead in Paint Chips by Flame AAS (SW 846 3050B/7000B)*

| Client SampleDescription | Collected Analyzed | Weight | RDL | Lead Concentration |
|------------------------------------|---|----------|-------------|--------------------|
| LBP-1-01 2 <i>62402669-0001</i> | 3/26/2024 Site: 2ND FLOOR Desc: YELLOW PAINTED WINDOW SILL | 0.2523 g | 0.080 % wt | 0.75 % wt |
| LBP-1-02 262402669-0002 | 3/26/2024 Site: 2ND FLOOR STAIRS Desc: RED PAINTED CONCRETE | 0.2519 g | 0.080 % wt | 1.2 % wt |
| LBP-1-03 262402669-0003 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: GREEN SHEETROCK | 0.2505 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.22 % wt |
| LBP-1-04 262402669-0004 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: WHITE CONCRETE BLOCK | 0.2520 g | 0.16 % wt | 3.8 % wt |
| LBP-1-05 262402669-0005 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: WHITE CONCRETE BLOCK | 0.2526 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.013 % wt |
| LBP-1-06 262402669-0006 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: DARK BLUE SHEETROCK | 0.2502 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.0099 % wt |
| LBP-1-07 262402669-0007 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: LIGHT BLUE SHEETROCK | 0.2558 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.033 % wt |
| LBP-1-08 262402669-0008 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: YELLOW SHEETROCK | 0.2540 g | 0.80 % wt | 13 % wt |
| LBP-1-09 262402669-0009 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: BLACK PAINTED DOOR | 0.2501 g | 0.40 % wt | 4.5 % wt |

Oleshoo

Lisa Odeshoo, Laboratory Manager or other approved signatory

EMSL maintains liability limited to cost of analysis. Interpretation and use of test results are the responsibility of the client. This report relates only to the samples reported above, and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by EMSL. EMSL bears no responsibility for sample collection activities or analytical method limitations. The report reflects the samples as received. Results are generated from the field sampling data (sampling volumes and areas, locations, etc.) provided by the client on the Chain of Custody. Samples are within quality control criteria and met method specifications unless otherwise noted.

* Analysis following Lead in Paint by EMSL SOP/Determination of Environmental Lead by FLAA. Reporting limit is 0.008% wt based on the minimum sample weight per our SOP. "<" (less than) result signifies the analyte was not detected at or above the reporting limit. Measurement of uncertainty is available upon request. Definitions of modifications are available upon request. Samples analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. Hillside, IL AIHA LAP, LLC-ELLAP Accredited #102992

Initial report from 03/27/2024 10:41:25



| Attn: | Dillon Plamann | Phone: | (920) 892-2444 |
|---------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Fehr-Graham & Associates | Fax: | (920) 892-2620 |
| | 909 North 8th Street | Received: | 3/20/2024 09:00 AM |
| | Suite 101 | Collected: | |
| | Sheboygan, WI 53081 | | |
| Project | FOND DU LAC REDEVELOPMENT 24-624 | | |

Test Report: Lead in Paint Chips by Flame AAS (SW 846 3050B/7000B)*

| Client SampleDescription | Collected Analyzed | Weight | RDL | Lead Concentration |
|----------------------------|---|----------|-------------|--------------------|
| LBP-1-10 262402669-0010 | 3/26/2024 Site: BASEMENT Desc: WHITE PAINTED CEILING WOOD | 0.2527 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.0087 % wt |
| LBP-1-11 262402669-0011 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: WHITE PAINTED SHEETROCK | 0.2556 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.036 % wt |
| LBP-1-12 262402669-0012 | 3/26/2024 Site: EXTERIOR Desc: RED PAINTED WOOD | 0.2528 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.033 % wt |
| LBP-1-13 262402669-0013 | 3/26/2024 Site: EXTERIOR Desc: GREEN PAINTED DOOR | 0.2511 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.010 % wt |
| LBP-1-14 262402669-0014 | 3/26/2024 Site: EXTERIOR Desc: TAN PAINTED WOOD | 0.2516 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.089 % wt |

Oleshoo

Lisa Odeshoo, Laboratory Manager or other approved signatory

EMSL maintains liability limited to cost of analysis. Interpretation and use of test results are the responsibility of the client. This report relates only to the samples reported above, and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by EMSL. EMSL bears no responsibility for sample collection activities or analytical method limitations. The report reflects the samples as received. Results are generated from the field sampling data (sampling volumes and areas, locations, etc.) provided by the client on the Chain of Custody. Samples are within quality control criteria and met method specifications unless otherwise noted.

* Analysis following Lead in Paint by EMSL SOP/Determination of Environmental Lead by FLAA. Reporting limit is 0.008% wt based on the minimum sample weight per our SOP. "<" (less than) result signifies the analyte was not detected at or above the reporting limit. Measurement of uncertainty is available upon request. Definitions of modifications are available upon request. Samples analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. Hillside, IL AIHA LAP, LLC-ELLAP Accredited #102992

Initial report from 03/27/2024 10:41:25

24-0389

| | | 2365 S Ha | iggerty Ro | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Attention: Email: Phone: | Dillon Plamann Fehr Graham 909 N 8th Street Sheboygan, WI, 53081 dplamann@fehrgraham.co (920) 453-0700 | | Project Order # Project # 1PLE AN | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authori 24-0389 24-624 IALYSIS SUMMARY | ty Received Analyzed Reported | 3/25/2024 4/1/2024 4/1/2024 |
| | Client ID 1-01 A Layer 1 Gray 9x9 Tile Chrysotile 4.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 6% non-asbestos | Layer 2 Mastic Type Chrysotile Black, nonfibrous, hom 97% non-asbest | 3.00% ogeneous | 24-0389-1 | Location | 2nd floor |
| Туре | Client ID 1-01 B Layer 1 Gray 9x9 Tile Not Analyzed - | Layer 2 Mastic Type Not Analyzed | Lab ID | 24-0389-2 | Location | 2nd floor |
| Туре | Client ID 1-01 C Layer 1 Gray 9x9 Tile Not Analyzed - | Layer 2 Mastic Type Not Analyzed | | 24-0389-3 | Location | 2nd floor |
| Type Gray, fi | Client ID 1-02 A Layer 1 ht gray insulation Non Detect 0.00% ibrous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-4 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Gray, fi | Client ID 1-02 B Layer 1 ht gray insulation Non Detect 0.00% ibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-5 | Location | 1st floor |
| Analytical Analyst(s) Samples: 4 | Lillian C. Sabuda Waverly K. Ferguson | 0/R-93/116 by Polarized Reviewer(s): at Counts: 0 | _ | K. Ferguson | | Accreditations NIST-NVLAP No. 600212-0 |

24-0389

| | 2365 S Haggerty R | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|--|--|---|---------|--|
| Attention: Dillon Plamann | | a, Canton, IVII 40100 | | |
| Fehr Graham 909 N 8th Street Sheboygan, WI, 53081 Email: dplamann@fehrgraham.cc Phone: (920) 453-0700 | | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority 24-0389 24-624 IALYSIS SUMMARY | | 3/25/2024 4/1/2024 4/1/2024 |
| Client ID 1-02 C | | | ocation | 1st floor |
| Layer 1 Light gray insulation Type Non Detect 0.00% Gray, fibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | | 24 0305 0 | | 131 11001 |
| Client ID 1-03 A Layer 1 1/2"x1/2" tile walkway gray and white Type Non Detect 0.00% Grey, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | Lab ID | 24-0389-7 L | ocation | 1st floor |
| Client ID 1-03 B Layer 1 1/2"x1/2" tile walkway gray and white Type Non Detect 0.00% Grey, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | Lab ID | 24-0389-8 L | ocation | 1st floor |
| Client ID 1-03 C Layer 1 1/2"x1/2" tile walkway gray and white Type Non Detect 0.00% Grey, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | Lab ID | 24-0389-9 L | ocation | 1st floor |
| Client ID 1-04 A Layer 1 Brick Type Non Detect 0.00% Tan, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | Lab ID Layer 2 Mortar Type <u>Non Detect 0.00%</u> Gray, nonfibrous, homogeneous. 100% non-asbestos | 24-0389-10 L | ocation | 1st floor |
| Analytical Method: US EPA 60 | 00/R-93/116 by Polarized Light Mic | roscopy | | |
| Analyst(s): Lillian C. Sabuda Waverly K. Ferguson Samples: 49 Layers: 24 Poi | Reviewer(s): Waverly I Laboratory | | | Accreditations NIST-NVLAP No. 600212-0 |

24-0389

| | | 2365 S Ha | aggerty Ro | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Attention: Email: Phone: | Dillon Plamann Fehr Graham 909 N 8th Street Sheboygan, WI, 53081 dplamann@fehrgraham.co (920) 453-0700 | | Project Order # Project # //PLE AN | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authorit 24-0389 24-624 IALYSIS SUMMARY | y Received Analyzed Reported | 3/25/2024 4/1/2024 4/1/2024 |
| | Client ID 1-04 B Layer 1 Brick Non Detect 0.00% of homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | Layer 2 Mortar Type Non Detect Gray, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | 0.00% ogeneous | 24-0389-11 | Location | 1st floor |
| , | Client ID 1-04 C Layer 1 Brick Non Detect 0.00% offibrous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | Layer 2 Mortar Type Non Detect Gray, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | 0.00% ogeneous | 24-0389-12 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Grey, no | Client ID 1-05 A Layer 1 wwn cermaic tile planks Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-13 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Grey, no | Client ID 1-05 B Layer 1 own cermaic tile planks Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-14 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Grey, no | Client ID 1-05 C Layer 1 wwn cermaic tile planks Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-15 | Location | 1st floor |
| Analytical Analyst(s) Samples: 4 | : Lillian C. Sabuda Waverly K. Ferguson | 0/R-93/116 by Polarized Reviewer(s): <u>nt Counts: 0</u> | - | K. Ferguson | | Accreditations NIST-NVLAP No. 600212-0 |

24-0389

| | | 2265 C Ц- | agorty P | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Attent: | Diller Disease | 2000 0 Па | aggerty no | a, Canton, IVII 40100 | | |
| Attention: | Dillon Plamann Fehr Graham 909 N 8th Street | | Project Order # | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authori 24-0389 | ty Received Analyzed | 3/25/2024 4/1/2024 |
| | Sheboygan, WI, 53081 | | Project # | | Reported | |
| Email: | dplamann@fehrgraham.co | m | Troject # | 24 024 | Reported | 7) 1) 2027 |
| Phone: | (920) 453-0700 | | | | | |
| Thone. | (520) 433 0700 | BULK SAN | /PIFAN | IALYSIS SUMMARY | | |
| | Client ID 1-06 A | 0021(0) (1) | | | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Gray, noi | Layer 1 2" tile walkway gray and white Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos | | | | | 20011001 |
| Type Gray, noi | Client ID 1-06 B Layer 1 2" tile walkway gray and white Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-17 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Gray, noi | Client ID 1-06 C Layer 1 2" tile walkway gray and white Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-18 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Grey, noi | Client ID 1-07 A Layer 1 2' brown vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-19 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Grey, noi | Client ID 1-07 B Layer 1 2' brown vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-20 | Location | 1st floor |
| Analytical | Method: US EPA 60 | 0/R-93/116 by Polarized | Light Mic | roscopy | | |
| Analyst(s) <u>Samples:</u> 4 | : Lillian C. Sabuda Waverly K. Ferguson 19 Layers: 24 Poin | Reviewer(s): t Counts: 0 | Waverly H Laboratory | - | | Accreditations NIST-NVLAP No. 600212-0 |

24-0389

| | | 2265 C U- | agorty P | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|--|---|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Attention | Dillon Plamann | 2503.5 Па | aggerty M | | | |
| | | | Ducient | | . Desident | 2/25/2024 |
| | Fehr Graham | | Project | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authori | | 3/25/2024 |
| | 909 N 8th Street | | Order # | 24-0389 | Analyzed | 4/1/2024 |
| | Sheboygan, WI, 53081 | | Project # | 24-624 | Reported | 4/1/2024 |
| | dplamann@fehrgraham.co | m | | | | |
| Phone: (| (920) 453-0700 | | | | | |
| | | BULK SAN | | IALYSIS SUMMARY | | 4 . () |
| | Client ID 1-07 C Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-21 | Location | 1st floor |
| 2' x 2 | 2' brown vinyl tile | | | | | |
| Grey, non | Non Detect0.00%fibrous, homogeneous0% non-asbestos | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-08 A Layer 1 | Layer 2 | Lab ID | 24-0389-22 | Location | 1st floor |
| 4011 4 | | | | | | |
| | L2" white vinyl tile | Adhesive | | | | |
| | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous | Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, home | 0.00% | | | |
| |)% non-asbestos | 100% non-asbes | - | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-08 B | 1 | Lab ID | 24-0389-23 | Location | 1st floor |
| | Layer 1 | Layer 2 | | | | |
| 12"x1 | L2" white vinyl tile | Adhesive | | | | |
| White, nor | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo 100% non-asbes | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-08 C | | Lab ID | 24-0389-24 | Location | 1st floor |
| | Layer 1 | Layer 2 | | | | |
| 12"x1 | L2" white vinyl tile | Adhesive | | | | |
| Туре | Non Detect 0.00% | Type Non Detect | 0.00% | | | |
| White, nor | nfibrous, homogeneous | Tan, nonfibrous, homo | | | | |
| 100 |)% non-asbestos | 100% non-asbes | tos | | | |
| | Client ID 1-09 A Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-25 | Location | 1st floor |
| | paterned vinyl tile | | | | | |
| Rlack | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Type White, non | Chrysotile 45.00% Ifibrous, heterogeneous % non-asbestos | | | | | |
| Type White, non | Chrysotile 45.00% ifibrous, heterogeneous % non-asbestos | 0/R-93/116 by Polarized | l Light Mic | roscopy | | |
| Type White, non 559 Analytical N | Chrysotile 45.00% ifibrous, heterogeneous % non-asbestos | 0/R-93/116 by Polarizec Reviewer(s): | - | | | Accreditations |
| Type White, non 559 Analytical M Analyst(s): I | Chrysotile45.00%ofibrous, heterogeneous% non-asbestosMethod:US EPA 60 | - | - | K. Ferguson | | Accreditations NIST-NVLAP |

24-0389

| | | 2365 S Ha | aggerty R | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|------------|------------------------|
| ttention: | Dillon Plamann | | | | | |
| | Fehr Graham | | Project | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authorit | y Received | 3/25/2024 |
| | 909 N 8th Street | | Order # | 24-0389 | Analyzed | 4/1/2024 |
| | Sheboygan, WI, 53081 | | Project # | 24-624 | Reported | 4/1/2024 |
| mail: | dplamann@fehrgraham.co | m | | | | |
| hone: | (920) 453-0700 | | | | | |
| | | BULK SAN | /IPLE AN | IALYSIS SUMMARY | | |
| | Client ID 1-09 B Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-26 | Location | 1st floor |
| Black | <pre>< paterned vinyl tile</pre> | | | | | |
| Туре | Not Analyzed - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-09 C Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-27 | Location | 1st floor |
| Black | <pre>c paterned vinyl tile</pre> | | | | | |
| | Not Analyzed - | | | | | |
| iyhe | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-10 A | | Lah ID | 24-0389-28 | location | 1st floor |
| | Layer 1 | Layer 2 | | | Location | 131 11001 |
| 12"x12 | 2" blue gray vinyl tile | Adhesive | | | | |
| | Non Detect 0.00% | Type Non Detect | 0.00% | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | nfibrous, homogeneous | Tan, nonfibrous, homo | | | | |
| | nfibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos | Tan, nonfibrous, homo 100% non-asbes | | | | |
| | 0% non-asbestos | | tos | 24-0389-29 | Location | 1st floor |
| | | | tos | 24-0389-29 | Location | 1st floor |
| 10 | 0% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 B | 100% non-asbes | tos | 24-0389-29 | Location | 1st floor |
| 10 12"x12 | 0% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 B Layer 1 | 100% non-asbes Layer 2 | tos | 24-0389-29 | Location | 1st floor |
| 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor | 0% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 B Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous | 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo | Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous | 24-0389-29 | Location | 1st floor |
| 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor | 0% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 B Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% | 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive Type Non Detect | Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous | 24-0389-29 | Location | 1st floor |
| 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor | 0% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 B Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous | 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo | Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous tos | | | 1st floor 1st floor |
| 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor | 10% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 B Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos | 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo | Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous tos | | | |
| 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor 10 | 0% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 B Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 C | 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo 100% non-asbes | Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous tos | 24-0389-30 | | |
| 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor 10 12"x12 Type | 10% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 B Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 C Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% | 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive A Type Non Detect | Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous tos Lab ID | 24-0389-30 Layer 3 Adhesive B Type Non Detect 0.00% | | |
| 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor | 10% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 B Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 C Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous | 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive A Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo | Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous tos Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous | 24-0389-30 Layer 3 Adhesive B Type Non Detect 0.00% Tan, nonfibrous, homogeneous | | |
| 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor | 10% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 B Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 C Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% | 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive A Type Non Detect | Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous tos Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous | 24-0389-30 Layer 3 Adhesive B Type Non Detect 0.00% | | |
| 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 10% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 B Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 C Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos | 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive A Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo | Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous tos Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous tos | 24-0389-30 Layer 3 Adhesive B Type Non Detect 0.00% Tan, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | | |
| 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor 10 nalytical | 10% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 B Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 C Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos | 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive A Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo 100% non-asbes | Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous tos Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous tos | 24-0389-30 Layer 3 Adhesive B Type Non Detect 0.00% Tan, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | Location | |
| 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor 10 12"x12 Type Grey, nor 10 nalytical nalyst(s): | 10% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 B Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos Client ID 1-10 C Layer 1 2" blue gray vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos Mon Detect 0.00% Non Detect 0.00% Non Detect 0.00% Method: US EPA 60 | 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo 100% non-asbes Layer 2 Adhesive A Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo 100% non-asbes 0/R-93/116 by Polarized | Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous tos Lab ID 0.00% ogeneous tos | 24-0389-30 Layer 3 Adhesive B Type Non Detect 0.00% Tan, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | Location | 1st floor |

24-0389

| | | 2365 S Ha | aggerty Ro | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|-------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| Attention: | Dillon Plamann Fehr Graham 909 N 8th Street | | Project Order # | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authorit 24-0389 | ty Received Analyzed | 3/25/2024 4/1/2024 |
| Email: Phone: | Sheboygan, WI, 53081 dplamann@fehrgraham.co (920) 453-0700 | m | Project # | 24-624 | Reported | 4/1/2024 |
| | | BULK SAN | /IPLE AN | IALYSIS SUMMARY | | |
| 6"x6" | Client ID 1-11 A Layer 1 | Layer 2 Mortar | Lab ID | 24-0389-31 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Red, nor | Non Detect 0.00% fibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect Grey, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | ogeneous | | | |
| 6"x6" | Client ID 1-11 B Layer 1 | Layer 2 Mortar | Lab ID | 24-0389-32 | Location | 1st floor |
| Red, nor | Non Detect 0.00% hfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect Grey, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | 0 | | | |
| | Client ID 1-11 C Layer 1 | Layer 2 Mortar Type Non Detect | | 24-0389-33 | Location | 1st floor |
| | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect Grey, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | | | | |
| v | Client ID 1-12 A Layer 1 White sheetrock | Layer 2 Plaster | Lab ID | 24-0389-34 | Location | Basement Stairs |
| | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect Gray, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | - | | | |
| V | Client ID 1-12 B Layer 1 White sheetrock | Layer 2 Plaster | Lab ID | 24-0389-35 | Location | Basement Stairs |
| Type Beige, no | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect Gray, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | | | | |
| Analytical | Method: US EPA 60 | 0/R-93/116 by Polarized | l Light Mic | roscopy | | |
| | : Lillian C. Sabuda Waverly K. Ferguson 19 Layers: 24 Poir | Reviewer(s): | Waverly H Laboratory | | | Accreditations NIST-NVLAP No. 600212-0 |

Mannik Smith

24-0389

| | 2365 S H | aggerty Ro | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|---|--|-------------|--|----------|-----------------|
| Attention: Dillon Plamann | | | | Devel 2 | 2/25/2024 |
| Fehr Graham | | Project | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authorit | | 3/25/2024 |
| 909 N 8th Street | | Order # | 24-0389 | Analyzed | 4/1/2024 |
| Sheboygan, WI, 53081 | | Project # | 24-624 | Reported | 4/1/2024 |
| Email: dplamann@fehrgrahan | 1.com | | | | |
| Phone: (920) 453-0700 | | | | | |
| Client ID 1 12 | | | IALYSIS SUMMARY | Loostion | Decement Ctains |
| Client ID 1-12 Laver 1 | Layer 2 | Lap ID | 24-0389-36 | Location | Basement Stairs |
| White sheetrock | Plaster | | | | |
| | | 0.00% | | | |
| Type Non Detect 0.009 Beige, nonfibrous, homogeneo | · · · | | | | |
| 100% non-asbestos | 100% non-asbe | | | | |
| | | | _ | | |
| Client ID 1-13 | _ | Lab ID | - | Location | Basement |
| Layer 1 | Layer 2 | | Layer 3 | | |
| Ceramic tile | Adhesive | | Joint compound | | |
| Type Non Detect 0.009 White, nonfibrous, homogeneo | · · · | | Type Non Detect 0.00% White, nonfibrous, homogeneou | c . | |
| 100% non-asbestos | 100% non-asbe | | 100% non-asbestos | 5 | |
| | | | | | |
| Client ID 1-13 | | Lab ID | - | Location | Basement |
| Layer 1 | Layer 2 | | Layer 3 | | |
| Ceramic tile | Adhesive | | Joint compound | | |
| Type Non Detect 0.009 | | | Type Non Detect 0.00% | | |
| White, nonfibrous, homogeneo 100% non-asbestos | us Tan, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbe | | White, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | S | |
| 20070 11011 40800000 | 10070 11011 00000 | | 20070 11011 00000000 | | |
| Client ID 1-13 | С | Lab ID | 24-0389-39 | Location | Basement |
| Layer 1 | Layer 2 | | Layer 3 | | |
| Ceramic tile | Adhesive | | Joint compound | | |
| Type Non Detect 0.009 | | | Type Non Detect 0.00% | | |
| White, nonfibrous, homogeneo 100% non-asbestos | us Tan, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbe | | White, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | s | |
| 100% 11011-45065105 | 100% 11011-8506 | sios | 100% 1011-35065(05 | | |
| Client ID 1-14 | A | Lab ID | 24-0389-40 | Location | Basement |
| Layer 1 | | | | | |
| White concrete block and mor | ar | | | | |
| Type Non Detect 0.009 | 6 | | | | |
| Grey, nonfibrous, homogeneo | z | | | | |
| 100% non-asbestos See comments | | | | | |
| | 600/R-93/116 by Polarize | d Light Mic | roscopy | | |
| Analyst(s): Lillian C. Sabuda | Reviewer(s): | Waverly k | K. Ferguson | | Accreditations |
| Waverly K. Ferguson | (- / - | Laboratory | | | NIST-NVLAP |
| | | | | | No. 600212-0 |
| | Point Counts: 0 | | ou The Mannik & Smith Analytical I | | |

Mannik Smith

24-0389

| | | 2365 S Ha | aggerty Ro | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|-----------------|--|---|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Attention: | Dillon Plamann | | , | | | |
| | Fehr Graham | | Project | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authorit | y Received | 3/25/2024 |
| | 909 N 8th Street | | Order # | 24-0389 | Analyzed | 4/1/2024 |
| | Sheboygan, WI, 53081 | | Project # | 24-624 | Reported | 4/1/2024 |
| Email: | dplamann@fehrgraham.co | m | | | | |
| Phone: | (920) 453-0700 | | | | | |
| | | BULK SAN | /PLE AN | IALYSIS SUMMARY | | |
| | Client ID 1-14 B Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-41 | Location | Basement |
| White co | ncrete block and mortar | | | | | |
| 10 | Non Detect0.00%nfibrous, homogeneous00% non-asbestosSee comments | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-14 C | | Lab ID | 24-0389-42 | Location | Basement |
| | Layer 1 | Layer 2 | | | | |
| | Concrete | Caulk | | | | |
| Grey, no | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect White, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | nogeneous | 5 | | |
| | Client ID 1-15 A Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-43 | Location | Exterior |
| Gra | ay wall/ceiling tile | | | | | |
| Type Tan, fi | Non Detect 0.00% brous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-15 B Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-44 | Location | Exterior |
| Gra | ay wall/ceiling tile | | | | | |
| Type Tan, fi | Non Detect 0.00% brous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-15 C Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-45 | Location | Exterior |
| Gra | ay wall/ceiling tile | | | | | |
| | Non Detect 0.00% brous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | | | | | |
| Analytical | Method: US EPA 60 | 0/R-93/116 by Polarized | d Light Mic | roscopy | | |
| Analyst(s) | Lillian C. Sabuda | Reviewer(s): | | _ | | Accreditations |
| | Waverly K. Ferguson | | Laboratory | / Director | | NIST-NVLAP |
| Samples: 4 | 49 Layers: 24 Poir | nt Counts: 0 | | | | No. 600212-0 |

OUD ANA BO

24-0389

| | | 2365 S Haggerty R | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Attention | : Dillon Plamann | | | | |
| | Fehr Graham | Project | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority | Received | 3/25/2024 |
| | 909 N 8th Street | Order # | 24-0389 | Analyzed | 4/1/2024 |
| | Sheboygan, WI, 53081 | Project # | 24-624 | Reported | 4/1/2024 |
| mail: | dplamann@fehrgraham.cor | n | | | |
| hone: | (920) 453-0700 | | | | |
| | | | IALYSIS SUMMARY | | |
| | Client ID 1-16 A Layer 1 | Lab ID | 24-0389-46 L | ocation | Basement |
| | 4" pipe wrap | | | | |
| Туре | Chrysotile 80.00% | | | | |
| | fibrous, homogeneous 20% non-asbestos | | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-16 B Layer 1 | Lab ID | 24-0389-47 L | ocation. | Basement |
| | 4" pipe wrap | | | | |
| Туре | Not Analyzed - | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-16 C | Lab ID | 24-0389-48 L | ocation | Basement |
| | Layer 1 | | | | |
| | 4" pipe wrap | | | | |
| Туре | Not Analyzed - | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-17 A | Lab ID | 24-0389-49 L | ocation | Basement |
| | Layer 1 | | | | |
| | 2" pipe wrap | | | | |
| Туре | Chrysotile 75.00% | | | | |
| | fibrous, homogeneous 25% non-asbestos | | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-17 B | Lab ID | 24-0389-50 L | ocation | Basement |
| | Layer 1 | | | | |
| | 2" pipe wrap | | | | |
| Туре | Not Analyzed - | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | D/R-93/116 by Polarized Light Mic | •• | | |
| nalyst(s | s): Lillian C. Sabuda | Reviewer(s): Waverly I | - | | Accreditations |
| | Waverly K. Ferguson | Laboratory | Director | | NIST-NVLAP |
| amples: | 49 Layers: 24 Point | t Counts: 0 | | | No. 600212-0 |

Mannik Smith

24-0389

| | | 2365 S Haggerty | Rd, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Attention: | Dillon Plamann | | | | |
| | Fehr Graham | Project | Fond du Lac Redevelopn | nent Authority Received | 3/25/2024 |
| | 909 N 8th Street | Order # | 24-0389 | Analyzed | 4/1/2024 |
| | Sheboygan, WI, 53081 | Project # | \$ 24-624 | Reported | 4/1/2024 |
| Email: | dplamann@fehrgraham.com | | | | |
| Phone: | (920) 453-0700 | | | | |
| | | | NALYSIS SUMMAR | | |
| | Client ID 1-17 C Layer 1 | Lab II | D 24-0389-51 | Location | Basement |
| | 2" pipe wrap | | | | |
| Туре | Not Analyzed - | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-18 A Layer 1 | Lab II | D 24-0389-52 | Location | Exterior |
| Cre | eam ceramic brick | | | | |
| | Non Detect 0.00% | | | | |
| | nfibrous, homogeneous | | | | |
| 10 | 0% non-asbestos | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-18 B | Lab II | D 24-0389-53 | Location | Exterior |
| | Layer 1 | | | | |
| Cre | eam ceramic brick | | | | |
| Beige, no | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-18 C | Lab II | D 24-0389-54 | Location | Exterior |
| | Layer 1 | | | | |
| Cre | eam ceramic brick | | | | |
| Beige, no | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-19 A Layer 1 | Lab II | D 24-0389-55 | Location | Exterior |
| Bro | own ceramic brick | | | | |
| Brown, no | Non Detect 0.00% onfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | | | | |
| Analytical | Method: US EPA 600/ | R-93/116 by Polarized Light N | licroscopy | | |
| analyst(s) | Lillian C. Sabuda | Reviewer(s): Waverly | y K. Ferguson | | Accreditations |
| | Waverly K. Ferguson | | bry Director | | NIST-NVLAP |
| | | | | | |

24-0389 OUP BOR C AL 2365 S Haggerty Rd, Canton, MI 48188 Attention: Dillon Plamann Fehr Graham Project 3/25/2024 Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority Received 909 N 8th Street 24-0389 Analyzed 4/1/2024 Order # Reported 4/1/2024 Sheboygan, WI, 53081 Project # 24-624 Email: dplamann@fehrgraham.com Phone: (920) 453-0700 **BULK SAMPLE ANALYSIS SUMMARY** Client ID 1-19 B Lab ID 24-0389-56 Location Exterior Layer 1

Lab ID 24-0389-57

Location Exterior

Brown ceramic brick Type Non Detect 0.00% Brown, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos

Layer 1 Brown ceramic brick Type Non Detect 0.00% Brown, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos

Client ID 1-19 C

| Analytical Method: | US EPA 600/R-93/116 by Polarized Ligh | nt Microscopy | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Analyst(s): Lillian C. Sa | buda Reviewer(s): Wav | verly K. Ferguson | Accreditations |
| Waverly K. | Ferguson Labo | pratory Director | NIST-NVLAP |
| Samples: 49 Layers | : 24 Point Counts: 0 | | No. 600212-0 |



24-0389

2365 S Haggerty Rd, Canton, MI 48188 Attention: Dillon Plamann Fehr Graham Project Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority Received 3/25/2024 909 N 8th Street Order # 24-0389 3/29/2024 Analyzed 24-624 Reported 3/29/2024 Sheboygan, WI, 53081 Project # dplamann@fehrgraham.com Email: Phone: (920) 453-0700 SAMPLE COMMENTS/DISCREPENCIES

- Samples 1-14A and 1-14B only has block.

| Analytical Method: | US EPA 600 | D/R-93/116 by Polarized Light Microscopy | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| Analyst(s): Lillian C. Sa | abuda | Reviewer(s): Waverly K. Ferguson | Accreditations |
| Waverly K | . Ferguson | Laboratory Director | NIST-NVLAP |
| Samples: 49 Laver | rs: 24 Point | t Counts: 0 | No. 600212-0 |

APPENDIX D PHOTOGRAPHS



1. Sample 1-01 A, B, C – Gray 9x9 Tile and mastic on the second floor.

. Sample 1-09 A, B, C – Black patterned vinyl tile on the first floor.

3. Sample 1-16 A, B, C – 4" pipe wrap in the basement.



4. Sample 1-17 A, B, C – 2" pipe wrap in the basement.

5. Sample LBP – 1-02 – Red painted concrete on the 2nd floor stairs.

6. Sample LBP – 1-04 – Green metal ceiling on the first floor.



7. Sample LBP – 1-08 – Yellow sheetrock on the first floor.

8. Sample LBP – 1-09 – Black painted door on the first floor.

APPENDIX E A GUIDE TO NORMAL DEMOLITION PRACTICES UNDER THE ASBESTOS NESHAP (EPA-340/1-92-013)

United States Environmental Protection Agency Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards Washington, DC 20480

EPA - 340/1-92-013 September 1992

RX000025031

Ble-3B

Stationary Source Compliance Series

€PA

A Guide to Normal Demolition Practices Under the Asbestos NESHAP

יטעי מת

A Guide to Normal Demolition Practices Under the Asbestos NESHAP

·.'·

(TRC Ref. No. 1-456-019)

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY Office of Air Quality Planing and Standards Stationary Source Compliance Division Washington, DC 20460

September 1992

DISCLAIMER

This manual was prepared by TRC Environmental Corporation for the Stationary Source Compliance Division of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. It has been completed in accordance with EPA Contract No. 68D20059, Work Assignment No. IA2-19. This document is intended for information purposes ONLY, and may not in any way be interpreted to alter or replace the coverage or requirements of the asbestos National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP), 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart M. Any mention of product names does not constitute endorsement by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Sec | cuon | Page |
|--------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 , | DEMOLITION PRACTICES AND NONFRIABLE MATERIALS | 1-1 1-1 |
| 2 | PRE-DEMOLITION BUILDING STATUS | 2-1 2-1 . 2-1 |
| 3 | DEMOLITION PRACTICES BY TYPE OF ACM Introduction Resilient Floor Covering (Tiles) Asphalt Roofing Products Asbestos-Cement Products | . 3-1 . 3-1 . 3-3 |
| 4 | DEMOLITION PRACTICES BY METHOD Heavy Machinery Razing Operations Explosions/Implosions Hand Methods of Demolition | . 4-1 . 4-3 |
| 5 | ONSITE WASTE HANDLING PROCEDURES | . 5-1 |
| 6 | OFFSITE WASTE HANDLING PROCEDURES | 6-1 |
| Ap | pendix I | I-1 |

E

C

iii

Т

SECTION 1

DEMOLITION PRACTICES AND NONFRIABLE MATERIALS

INTRODUCTION

EPA revised the asbestos NESHAP regulations on November 20, 1990 (see 40 CFR Part 61 Subpart M). Although the NESHAP has not been revised to alter its applicability to friable and nonfriable asbestos-containing materials (ACM), nonfriable asbestos materials are now classified as either Category I or Category II material.

Category I material is defined as asbestos-containing resilient floor covering, asphalt roofing products, packings and gaskets. Asbestos-containing mastic is also considered a Category I material (EPA determination - April 9, 1991). Category II material is defined as all remaining types of non-friable ACM not included in Category I that, when dry, cannot be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by hand pressure. Nonfriable asbestos-cement products such as transite are an example of Category II material.

The asbestos NESHAP specifies that Category I materials which are not in poor condition and not friable prior to demolition do not have to be removed, except where demolition will be by intentional burning. However, regulated asbestos-containing materials (RACM) and Category II materials that have a high probability of being crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder as part of demolition must be removed before demolition begins.

PURPOSE

EPA has identified a need to address how specific demolition practices affect Category I and II nonfriable ACM. The purpose of this manual is to provide asbestos NESHAP inspectors with such information.

This manual is intended to apply primarily to demolition and cleanup activities for buildings that contain Category I nonfriable ACM. Although references will be made to Category II nonfriable ACM, for the purposes of this document, it and all other RACM will be assumed to have been removed prior to the start of actual demolition activities. Work practices associated solely with building renovations will not be addressed.

This manual is designed to assist the asbestos NESHAP inspector in identifying practices that normally do or do not make Category I nonfriable ACM become regulated asbestoscontaining material (RACM). Applicability determinations (both formal and informal) provided by the Regional NESHAP Coordinators have been incorporated into the appropriate sections of this document in an effort to promote nationwide consistency in applying the asbestos NESHAP to these demolition practices. Activities associated with site cleanup such as segregation, reduction, and on and offsite disposal of ACM are discussed because they may take place during or after the major demolition activities at a site and consequently may influence a demolition contractor's choice of methods.

DEFINITIONS

The following definitions taken from the November 20, 1990 revision of the asbestos NESHAP regulation are provided for ease of reference.

Adequately wet means sufficiently mix or penetrate with liquid to prevent the release of particulates. If visible emissions are observed coming from asbestos-containing material, then that material has not been adequately wetted. However, the absence of visible emissions is not sufficient evidence of being adequately wet.

Asbestos-containing waste materials means mill tailings or any waste that contains commercial asbestos and is generated by a source subject to the provisions of this subpart. This term includes filters from control devices, friable asbestos waste material, and bags or other similar packaging contaminated with commercial asbestos. As applied to demolitionand renovations operations, this term also includes regulated asbestos-containing material waste and materials contaminated with asbestos including disposable equipment and clothing.

Category I nonfriable asbestos-containing material (ACM) means asbestos-containing packings, gaskets, resilient floor covering, and asphalt roofing products containing more than one percent asbestos as determined using the method specified in appendix A, subpart F, 40 CFR part 763, section 1, Polarized Light Microscopy.

Category II nonfriable ACM means any material, excluding Category I nonfriable ACM, containing more than one percent asbestos as determined using the methods specified in appendix A, subpart F, 40 CFR part 763, section 1, Polarized Light Microscopy that, when dry, cannot be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by hand pressure.

Cutting means to penetrate with a sharp-edged instrument and includes sawing, but does not include shearing, slicing, or punching.

Demolition means the wrecking or taking out of any load-supporting structural member of a facility together with any related handling operations or the intentional burning of any facility.

Facility means any institutional, commercial, public, industrial, or residential structure, installation, or building (including any structure, installation, or building containing condominiums or individual dwelling units operated as a residential cooperative, but excluding residential buildings having four or fewer dwelling units); any ship; and any active or inactive waste disposal site. For purposes of this definition, any building, structure, or installation that contains a loft used as a dwelling is not considered a residential structure, installation, or building. Any structure, installation or building that was previously subject to this subpart is not excluded, regardless of its current use or function.

.

Facility component means any part of a facility including equipment.

Friable asbestos material means any material containing more than one percent asbestos as determined using the method specified in appendix A, subpart F, 40 CFR part 763 section 1, Polarized Light Microscopy, that, when dry, can be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by hand pressure. If the asbestos content is less than 10 percent as determined by a method other than point counting by polarized light microscopy (PLM), verify the asbestos content by point counting using PLM.

Grinding means to reduce to powder or small fragments and includes mechanical chipping or drilling.

In poor condition means the binding of the material is losing its integrity as indicated by peeling, cracking, or crumbling of the material.

Inactive waste disposal site means any disposal site or portion of it where additional asbestoscontaining waste material has not been deposited within the past year.

Installation means any building or structure or any group of buildings or structures at a single demolition or renovation site that are under the control of the same owner or operator (or owner or operator under common control).

Nonfriable asbestos-containing material means any material containing more than one percent asbestos as determined using the method specified in appendix A, subpart F, 40 CFR part 763, section 1, Polarized Light Microscopy, that, when dry, cannot be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by hand pressure.

Owner or operator of a demolition or renovation activity means any person who owns, leases, operates, controls, or supervises the facility being demolished or renovated or any person who owns, leases, operates, controls, or supervises the demolition or renovation operation, or both.

Planned renovation operations means a renovation operation, or a number of such operations, in which some RACM will be removed or stripped within a given period of time and that can be predicted. Individual nonscheduled operations are included if a number of such operations can be predicted to occur during a given period of time based on operating experience.

Regulated asbestos-containing material (RACM) means (a) Friable asbestos material, (b) Category I nonfriable ACM that has become friable, (c) Category I nonfriable ACM that will be or has been subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading, or (d) Category II nonfriable ACM that has a high probability of becoming or has become crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by the forces expected to act on the material in the course of demolition or renovation operations regulated by this subpart. **Remove** means to take out RACM or facility components that contain or are covered with RACM from any facility.

Renovation means altering a facility or one or more facility components in any way, including the stripping or removal of RACM from a facility component. Operations in which load-supporting structural members are wrecked or taken out are demolitions.

Resilient floor covering means asbestos-containing floor tile, including asphalt and vinyl floor tile, and sheet vinyl floor covering containing more than one percent asbestos as determined using polarized light microscopy according to the method specified in appendix A, subpart F, 40 CFR part 763, Section 1, Polarized Light Microscopy.

Strip means to take off RACM from any part of a facility or facility components.

Visible emissions means any emissions, which are visually detectable without the aid of instruments, coming from RACM or asbestos-containing waste material, or from any asbestos milling, manufacturing, or fabricating operation. This does not include condensed, uncombined water vapor.

Waste generator means any owner or operator of a source covered by this subpart whose act or process produces asbestos-containing waste material.

Waste shipment record means the shipping document, required to be originated and signed by the waste generator, used to track and substantiate the disposition of asbestos-containing waste material.

SECTION 2

PRE-DEMOLITION BUILDING STATUS

This section discusses several factors that can affect the approach to demolition taken by a demolition contractor. It is being included because events that have taken place prior to the start of actual demolition work can influence the methodology(ies) chosen by demolition contractors. These events can be evaluated by an inspector, allowing for prediction of "hidden" potential problem areas. Reinforcement and clarification of applicable components of the asbestos NESHAP regulations are also included in this section.

STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS

State and local asbestos regulations are sometimes more stringent than the asbestos NESHAP regulations. This does not imply, however, that Category I nonfriable ACM is necessarily removed from a building prior to demolition. Contractors surveyed during research conducted in the preparation of this manual indicated that they typically treated Category I nonfriable ACM as RACM only when the owner or operator of the building being demolished was a state or local government agency or when project specifications explicitly specified that one or more of the Category I nonfriable ACM materials be removed prior to the start of demolition.

UNSAFE BUILDING DECLARATIONS

Several contractors surveyed utilized state or local mechanisms to have buildings declared unsafe as a means to avoid NESHAP requirements during and after demolition activities. However, a State or local agency should not issue a demolition order unless the facility is structurally unsound and in danger of imminent collapse. These conditions should be confirmed independently, and a demolition order should not be based solely on the representation of the contractor or the contractor's agent. Although issuance of a demolition order may have an effect on notification requirements under the asbestos NESHAP (see §61.145(a)(3)), it has no effect on requirements for disposal procedures for RACM after demolition activities. Also, waste segregation/reduction activities, addressed in Section 5 of this manual, are subject to the asbestos NESHAP provisions whether or not a building has been declared unsafe.

ABATEMENT PRIOR TO DEMOLITION

Demolition contractors typically require that a building owner/operator accept responsibility for the removal of all asbestos-containing materials found during the building inspection prior to the start of demolition activities. Several contractors indicated that if suspect ACM became exposed during demolition activities, and there was no prior knowledge of its existence at the start of demolition activities, that potential asbestos NESHAP requirements would be disregarded unless a change order was immediately processed by the owner/operator

TRC

requesting the time and materials necessary to achieve compliance with the asbestos NESHAP. Such practices are in direct violation of the asbestos NESHAP.

INTENTIONAL BURNING

As stated in the November 1990 asbestos NESHAP revision (see §61.145(c)(10)):

"If a facility is demolished by intentional burning, all RACM, including Category I and Category II nonfriable ACM, must be removed in accordance with the NESHAP before burning."

Abandoned buildings utilized by fire departments for practice exercises involving partial burning are subject to this requirement.

For buildings which are still structurally sound but which have previously been subjected to partial or total, intentional or unintentional burning, an inspection for the condition of all ACM should be conducted. Category I ACM should be examined for friability and condition. Friable materials or Category I materials that are friable and in poor condition must be removed prior to any further demolition activity.

SECTION 3

DEMOLITION PRACTICES BY TYPE OF ACM

INTRODUCTION

For many years now the applicability of the asbestos NESHAP to demolitions involving Category I nonfriable ACMs (packings, gaskets, resilient floor coverings and mastic, and asphaltic roofing materials) has been the topic of much debate. Since significant amounts of airborne asbestos fibers are not believed to be produced from such materials during normal demolition activities, however, the asbestos NESHAP, in most cases, does not require their removal prior to demolition.

Category I materials are considered RACM only when they "will be or have been subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading", they are in "poor condition" and "friable", or the structure in which they are located will be demolished by burning. (Definitions for these terms and additional information concerning Category I nonfriable ACM can be found in the preamble to the November 1990 revised asbestos NESHAP (SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION, Section IV - Significant Comments..., Demolition and Renovation, Nonfriable ACM and Broken ACM).

The following information details specific pre-demolition and demolition practices and their impact on Category I nonfriable ACM. The information has been compiled from telephone surveys of demolition contractors, the viewing of activities at a number of demolition sites, and formal and informal EPA applicability determinations. The effects of various demolition practices on asbestos-cement products are also discussed. Since the applicability of the asbestos NESHAP to Category II nonfriable materials is determined on a case-by-case basis, it is hoped that this additional information will help foster nationwide consistency in the application of the regulation to these materials.

As you will see, many of the various demolition techniques described do not, by themselves, cause Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM. However, in many cases, postdemolition waste consolidation, cleanup, and recycling efforts can cause both Category I nonfriable ACM and Category II nonfriable ACM to become RACM. If that is likely to happen, such materials must be considered RACM and be treated as such. Post-demolition activities which can affect Category I and II materials will be detailed later in this manual.

RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING (TILES)

Depending on the types of activities occurring at a demolition site, floor tiles (and mastic) may or may not become subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP.

Pre-demolition Floor Tile Removal

Although not usually required by the asbestos NESHAP, removal of asbestos-containing resilient floor tiles may occur prior to demolition. Such removal may be required when the substrate to which the floor covering is attached (particle board, wood, concrete) is to be recycled or salvaged.

Since the presence of mastic is not desirable on materials intended for resale or recycling, contractors use a variety of methods to remove this material as well.

A wide variety of floor tile removal methods exists, some of which cause the floor tiles and mastic to become RACM and subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP. The following describes various removal methods and the applicability of the asbestos NESHAP to them.

Water/Amended Water/Solvents

Water, amended water, or solvents may be spread onto floor tiles in order to loosen them. After a period of soaking, the tiles may be removed using long-handled scrapers (ice. chippers), or gas- or electrically-powered mechanical chisels. In cases where tile breakage is minimal, the floor tiles are not considered RACM. However, where breakage is extensive, the tiles are RACM and are subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP.

Dry Ice

Although rarely used for this purpose nowadays, dry ice (frozen carbon dioxide) can be used to remove floor tiles. When dry ice is applied to the tiles, the intense cold causes the tiles to contract and detach from the substrate. As long as the tiles are not extensively damaged, they are not considered RACM.

Infrared Machines

Infrared machines may be used in the removal of floor tiles. These machines heat the flooring, thereby softening the tiles and adhesive, and allow for its easy removal. Since most tiles detach intact, they are not friable, and therefore are not considered RACM.

Shot-blasters

Shot-blasters are sometimes used in the removal of floor tiles. These machines direct a barrage of small pellets (shot) against the tiles and continually vacuum up and separate the mixture of pulverized tile and pellets. The pellets are reused immediately and the pulverized materials are segregated for disposal. EPA allows the use of shot-blasters only on wetted floor tiles. Floor tiles and mastic removed by shot-blasters are considered RACM and are therefore subject to the asbestos NESHAP.

Demolition with Floor Tiles in Place

Since ordinary demolition activities do not include the sanding, grinding, cutting and abrading of floor tiles, floor tiles and associated mastic that are not in poor condition and not friable are not considered RACM and are allowed to remain in place during demolition.

ASPHALT ROOFING PRODUCTS

The pre-demolition terms and conditions (governmental regulations, contract specifications) discussed in Section 2 also influence the handling of asbestos-containing roofing materials.

Pre-demolition Roof Removal

If preliminary assessment has determined that roofing materials contain asbestos, and regulations or contract specifications dictate removal of such material prior to demolition, licensed abatement contractors may be required to do the removal. Alternatively, the demolition contractor may undertake the operation.

Roofs may be removed in a variety of ways. Demolition personnel may use sledge hammers, pry bars, axes, adzes, shovels, ice chippers and roof-cutting saws to remove the roofing materials. They also may use tractor-mounted rotating blade cutters, power plows and power slicers. Use of roof-cutting saws, either hand- or power-driven, or tractor-mounted, are of great concern, since they can generate asbestos-containing dust from roofing materials. The sawing of Category I nonfriable ACM roofing material and the debris created by the sawing are regulated by the asbestos NESHAP. Since power plows and power slicers do not sand, grind, cut or abrade the roofing materials, their use and resultant debris are not subject to the asbestos NESHAP regulation. Category I nonfriable ACM roofing squares that have been decontaminated may be disposed of with other demolition debris or at an asbestos landfill.

Demolition with Roofing Materials in Place

Since demolition activities do not include sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading, Category I asbestos-containing roofing materials not in poor condition and not friable are not considered RACM and are allowed to remain in place during demolition.

ASBESTOS-CEMENT PRODUCTS

Asbestos-cement products (such as transite) are commonly used for duct insulation, pipes, and siding. Being a Category II nonfriable ACM, asbestos-cement products need to be removed prior to demolition if they have a high probability of becoming crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder during demolition activities. EPA believes that most demolition activities will subject such Category II nonfriable ACM to the regulation.

Whether asbestos-cement products are subject to the asbestos NESHAP should be determined by the owner or operator on a case-by-case basis based on the demolition techniques to be used.

TR

In general, if contractors carefully remove asbestos-cement materials using tools that do not cause significant damage, the materials are not considered RACM and can be disposed of with other construction debris.

Δ.

T T C

However, if demolition is accomplished through the use of cranes (equipped with wrecking balls, clamshells or buckets), hydraulic excavators, or implosion/explosion techniques, asbestos-cement products will be crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder, and are subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP.

Some demolition contractors do not treat significantly damaged asbestos-cement products as RACM; they mix it with other demolition debris and dispose of it in direct violation of the waste-disposal provisions of the asbestos NESHAP.

SECTION 4

DEMOLITION PRACTICES BY METHOD

Methods of destruction employed at demolition sites include the use of heavy machines, explosions/implosions, and hand methods. All of these methods cause Category II nonfriable ACM to become RACM; however, Category I nonfriable ACM (packings, gaskets, resilient floor coverings, asphaltic roofing materials, mastic) that is not in poor condition and not friable prior to the demolition operation may be subjected to most of these techniques without becoming RACM. The following describes various demolition techniques and their effects on nonfriable materials. All Category I nonfriable ACM referenced is presumed not to be in poor condition and not friable prior to the demolition operation.

HEAVY MACHINERY RAZING OPERATIONS

For the purposes of this document heavy machinery (or equipment) includes large motorized vehicles such as bulldozers with rakes, top loaders, backhoes, skid loaders/bobcats, hydraulic excavators, and other similar machinery used for transporting, moving, or dislodging of materials at a demolition site. Cranes equipped with wrecking balls, clamshells, or buckets are also considered heavy machinery.

Heavy machinery is used at demolition sites for both razing operations and post-demolition activities. "Razing", the process which reduces a building's structural skeleton to rubble, typically occurs after the building's interior has been gutted by hand.

Use of heavy machinery during the razing process causes Category II nonfriable ACM, but not Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM. Use of such equipment during subsequent operations, such as waste consolidation, however, is a major concern which will be addressed in Section 5 of this document.

Bulldozers and Similar Machinery

Included in this grouping of heavy machinery are all types of buildozers, backhoes, top loaders and skid loaders/bobcats commonly used in conjunction with hand methods to raze buildings. Bulldozers move on tracks whereas backhoes, top loaders, and skid loaders operate on rubber tires.

Only if a great deal of working space exists at a site, and a precisely-controlled demolition is not necessary, can bulldozers such as 977 loaders and D-9s be used to demolish a building. These bulldozers are typically equipped with giant rakes designed to ram building walls and move debris.

977's or D-9s may be used to undermine a building, but hydraulic excavators (discussed later in this section) are usually used for this purpose. Backhoes and top loaders are mainly used for moving debris and tearing off sections of walls and other building components.

Skid loaders, machines commonly used to load skids or pallets onto trucks, may be specially equipped with a type of ram for use during demolitions and are usually of the "bobcat" type.

The razing of a building using the heavy machinery described above causes Category II nonfriable ACM, but not Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM.

Hydraulic Excavators

Hydraulic excavators, such as EL-300s, 225s or 215s, resemble a combination bulldozer/backhoe and operate on tracks. They are easier to use and provide greater control during demolition than the bulldozers described above. However, since they too raze buildings by ramming and tearing, like bulldozers, their use in congested areas is limited. Nearby buildings must be protected from the falling debris; plywood may be applied over the windows and rubber tires may be used to cushion and prevent damage to walls of adjacent structures.

On rare occasions, hydraulic excavators may be used to topple one- or two-story buildings by means of an undermining process. The strategy is to undermine the building while controlling the manner and direction in which it falls. The demolition project manager (who in many jurisdictions must be licensed by the city or state) must determine where undermining is necessary so that a building falls in the desired manner and direction. The walls are typically undermined at a building's base, but this is not always the case as building designs may dictate otherwise. Safety and cleanup considerations are also taken into account in determining the methods to be used.

Since the toppling of a building constitutes a safety hazard and generates enormous quantities of dust, many cities and towns will not approve of this method of demolition. Where the practice is allowed, the contractor may be required to keep the structure wet during demolition. Hydrant permits may be required and, because of the wetting restrictions, such demolitions may be impossible to accomplish during the winter.

Hydraulic excavators are also used to conduct cleanup activities such as excavation, fill burial, material reduction, and material load-out.

The use of hydraulic excavators during the razing process causes Category II nonfriable ACM, but not Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM.

Cranes (Wrecking Ball, Clamshell, Bucket)

Although often employed in the past, particularly during demolitions of high-rise structures, cranes are now rarely used. They are expensive to operate and usually not necessary, since renovation has displaced demolition as the method of choice in dealing with many out-of-date

TRE

structures. Cranes are currently used only in situations where other equipment cannot be employed.

Cranes may be equipped with wrecking balls, clamshells or buckets, which are used in a variety of ways. All three may be dropped or swung against the structure to demolish it. When employed in this manner, clamshells provide the greatest force of the three and result in the fastest, most efficient demolition projects.

Buckets and clamshells allow a greater degree of control than wrecking balls. Buckets may be raised to the level where internal demolition of the building is taking place and be used merely to transport and segregate hand-loaded demolition materials collected from within. Clamshells can take big bites out of the structure and facilitate the segregation of demolition debris.

When demolition is accomplished by crane, the process can begin at the roof and progress continually downward, or alternate up and down. Materials are segregated to the greatest degree possible as the demolition progresses so that the need for post-demolition handling is minimized. In the case of high-rise structures, the interiors are usually gutted by hand prior to razing.

Effect on Category I Materials

The use of cranes during the razing process does not cause Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM; therefore, Category I materials which are not in poor condition and not friable may remain in the building during such demolition.

Effect on Category II Materials

The use of wrecking balls on asbestos-cement (A/C) siding (a Category II nonfriable ACM) on buildings is specifically addressed in the November 1990 asbestos NESHAP revision (see SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION, Section IV - Significant Comments..., Demolition and Renovation, Nonfriable ACM):

"...the A/C siding on a building that is to be demolished using a wrecking ball is very likely to be crumbled, or pulverized with increased potential for the release of significant levels of asbestos fibers. Such material in this instance should be removed prior to demolition."

Therefore, A/C siding, although a nonfriable material, is considered RACM when a wrecking ball is being used to demolish the structure. Whenever buckets and clamshells are to be swung like wrecking balls, A/C materials should also be considered RACM.

EXPLOSIONS/IMPLOSIONS

Building implosions utilizing explosive devices constitute a rarely-used demolition technique. In simplest form, this method is accomplished through the use of explosive charges placed strategically throughout a building so that the building collapses in on itself and debris does not radiate outward to any appreciable distance. Relatively large quantities of dust are created, however, and the direction and magnitude of transport are matters of concern.

Effect on Category I Materials

The asbestos NESHAP does not require the removal of Category I nonfriable ACM that is not in poor condition and not friable prior to building implosions. Normal implosion techniques do not cause nonfriable materials to become RACM. The destruction of buildings during military target practice is considered to be another form of explosive demolition. Category I materials may remain in place during target practice. However, if it can be expected that the building and ACM will burn as a result of explosive demolition, the ACM must be removed prior to demolition.

Recent examination of asbestos-containing floor tiles and roofing materials contained in a large building demolished by implosion revealed that the floor tile was in fair to good condition and had not become friable. Tiles had been broken up into small quantities of large pieces as the individual floors collapsed upon each other. The roofing materials were similarly affected; they too remained nonfriable following demolition by implosion.

EPA does not consider Category I material to be RACM as a result of building implosions. If, however, Category I materials are to be subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading after demolition, they must be treated as RACM and be removed from the building before demolition.

Effect on Category II Materials

Category II materials, such as transite, found in or on buildings scheduled for implosion/explosion destruction must be removed before such demolition. Such materials are considered RACM because they have "a high probability of becoming crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder" during such activities.

HAND METHODS OF DEMOLITION

This section of the manual addresses hand methods employed during demolition and includes segregation activities which take place during demolition (as opposed to cleanup) and their effects on Category I materials. "Hand methods", for the purposes of this manual, refer to the use of motorized and non-motorized tools that can be operated by hand and are not used for transportation. The methods discussed include not only those used in the gutting of building interiors prior to razing, but also those used during razing itself. Unless otherwise noted, "hand methods" refers to those methods that do not significantly damage the ACM and therefore do not cause Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM.

Most buildings of ten floors or less are currently razed at least partially, if not fully, by hand. Hand methods allow much greater control over a building's collapse than other methods and permit easier segregation of demolition materials for resale or recycling than other demolition methods. In addition, hand methods may be required because of workspace limitations. Depending on the size of the job and demolition schedule, the size of a demolition crew may vary from as few as five individuals to 30 or more. As a general rule, workers use relatively inexpensive tools such as pry bars, hand-held saws, power saws, sledge hammers, axes, bolt cutters, and acetylene torches during gutting and razing operations.

As the gutting/salvage activities progress, demolition debris is typically deposited into a trailer or dumpster strategically placed outside a window of the building being demolished. The window frame is removed and materials are loaded into the storage containers by hand, or, where possible, by bobcats operating within the building. Many jobs require the use of dusttight chutes for the transport of such debris.

On the rare occasion where onsite burial of demolition debris is allowed, the first activity to take place in the building is the removal of the first story's flooring. This is done so that as waste materials accumulate on upper floors, they can be sent down into the basement through the center of the building, typically through elevator shafts, for disposal. Chutes may be used if elevator shafts are not available. Such onsite disposal typically is allowed only for noncombustible materials such as cement and brick. Waste consolidation activities which occur in the basement area are of great concern to EPA and are discussed in Section 5 of this manual.

Excess demolition wastes are loaded out for transport to a landfill that accepts construction debris. If no basement area exists, or if materials cannot be sent into dumpsters or trailers immediately as previously described, debris may be stored in piles scattered around the site. These materials may subsequently be moved by hand or through the use of light or heavy machinery. Section 5 of this manual details such operations.

Floor Removal and Disposition

The techniques used in removing flooring depend upon its ultimate fate. Where it is in poor condition and incapable of being reused or recycled, the flooring is typically ripped out using pry bars and sledge hammers and sent offsite for disposal. Sometimes wood flooring and other debris is burned to reduce the volume of waste. In this case, the asbestos must be removed prior to burning the wood debris. Since demolition debris disposal costs are so high (\$100 - \$500 per 60-100 cubic yard load) as much salvage/recycling of materials is done as possible.

Wood or particle board flooring is sometimes segregated and sold to recycling centers where it is chipped up and sold as filler or mulch (composting, gardening, etc.). If resilient asbestos-containing floor covering is attached to such flooring it is considered RACM and must be removed prior to recycling. Tiles are often chipped or scraped off the substrate using the methods described in Section 3.

Large planks and joists, and beams (both wooden and steel) may also be saved if they are in good condition. Wooden planks are usually lifted with pry bars, whereas the larger joists and beams are segregated for reuse following the razing of the structure.

4-5

Where demolition debris will be recycled, any asbestos remaining on the debris must be removed prior to any recycling that will sand, grind, cut, or abrade the asbestos or otherwise cause it to become RACM.

Roof Removal and Disposition

On occasion one may find that the roof of a building being demolished is removed before the building is razed. Such removal may be required when buildings are very close to one another, or when the roofing contains asbestos-containing materials.

There are two major types of roofing: "built-up roofing" and "sheet goods". Built-up roofing contains multiple layers of felt and asphalt. Sheet goods typically consist of a single layer of material.

Roofs are often taken out by hand, typically by using pry bars, sledge hammers, axes, adzes, bolt cutters, ice chippers, shovels and roof-cutting saws. If the roof contains asbestos materials (felt, cork, etc.), an asbestos removal contractor may be employed to remove it. Some abatement contractors wet the roof with plain or amended water and then use shrouded power saws whose exhaust is HEPA-filtered to cut the roofing into manageable (often 2' x 3') pieces. After the pieces are lifted, the edges may be encapsulated. Other abatement contractors may build a full containment and establish a reduced pressure environment prior to removing the roofing materials.

Depending upon the contractors involved and the condition of the asbestos-containing roof debris, the debris may or may not be segregated from other demolition debris. Abatement contractors may store roof debris in lined dumpsters onsite and dispose of it at an asbestos landfill; if the asbestos-containing roofing material is not in poor condition and is not friable however, it may be disposed of in a landfill which accepts ordinary demolition waste.

Asbestos-containing roofing material may not be ground up for recycling into other products.

Work Progression

Demolition crews typically work downward, floor by floor. Materials such as doors, windows, electrical and other fixtures which can be salvaged are removed first. Interior partitions are then ripped, cut, or knocked out using various hand-held tools including sledge hammers, axes, adzes and pry bars. Brick is generally segregated immediately after being knocked out of walls so it can be examined at the site by potential buyers. Ceilings are also ripped out using pry bars, axes and sledge hammers. Steel and other metal materials are typically placed in separate debris piles from other materials. Work proceeds in a similar floor/wall, floor/wall pattern until the first floor is once again reached.

Sawing/Cutting Operations

In order to raze a building by hand, load-bearing members must be cut. Based upon the composition, thickness, and condition of the structural member being cut, saws selected range

4-6

from hand saws to Sawz-allsTM and gas-driven carbide blade hand saws. Large bolt cutters are also used to cut steel members. Category I materials subjected to sawing or cutting are subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP; however, typical demolition sawing/cutting operations rarely involve such materials.

Grinding Operations

Grinding operations are not common occurrences at most demolition sites. On occasion, however, asbestos-containing mastic and remaining pieces of floor tile may be ground off concrete destined for recycling. Category I material so treated is RACM and is subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP.

Pulverizing Operations

On occasion, asbestos-containing floor tiles are removed from their substrate by hand, using either hand-held ice choppers or electrically- or gas-powered mechanical chippers. If use of such methods pulverizes, crumbles or reduces the floor tiles to powder, the tiles must be considered RACM and must be handled in accordance with the requirements of the asbestos NESHAP.

Summary

On rare occasions Category I nonfriable ACM may be subjected to hand methods involving the uncontrolled drilling, cutting, sawing, grinding or abrading of such materials; under these circumstances Category I materials are considered RACM. .

C

· · •

.ed.

.

.

C

•

.

-

RC

.

.

SECTION 5

ONSITE WASTE HANDLING PROCEDURES

INTRODUCTION

At the present time it is not demolition operations and ordinary cleanup activities but the post-demolition activities involving waste consolidation and recycling of Category I and II materials which are of greater concern. If such activities subject either Category I or II nonfriable ACM to sanding, grinding, cutting or abrading, the materials become RACM and are then subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP.

In general, since cleanup activities such as loading waste debris onto trucks for disposal do not subject nonfriable materials to sanding, grinding, cutting or abrading, such materials are not considered asbestos-containing waste materials and are not regulated by the asbestos NESHAP.

However, waste consolidation efforts which involve the use of jack hammers or other mechanical devices such as grinders to break up asbestos-containing concrete or other materials covered or coated with Category I nonfriable ACM, are subject to the regulation.

In addition, operations such as waste recycling which sand, grind, cut, or abrade Category I or II nonfriable ACM are subject to the asbestos NESHAP. When these types of activities are performed, Category I and II nonfriable ACM become RACM.

The following details the post-demolition activities of waste consolidation (segregation and reduction), waste load-out and onsite waste disposal and their effects on nonfriable ACM.

WASTE CONSOLIDATION

Waste consolidation operations involve segregation and reduction activities that have as their ultimate goal the resale, recycling, and disposal of demolition debris.

Segregation of Demolition Debris

Demolition contractors segregate demolition debris primarily to maximize their profits. As much material as possible is collected for resale and recycling (e.g., wood, brick, steel and concrete); the remaining debris is most often transported offsite for disposal.

Segregation may involve cutting and grinding operations, the breaking and tearing apart of materials to separate them by material type, and the transport of materials within the demolition site boundaries.

Since segregation activities may be accomplished using hand methods and heavy equipment, nonfriable ACM may or may not become friable in the process. The following text details various segregation activities and describes their effects on nonfriable materials.

Segregation by Hand

Materials such as wood, brick and steel are generally separated from other demolition debris using equipment such as sledgehammers, prybars, adzes and axes. If any hand equipment is used to cut, sand, grind, or abrade Category I or II materials, RACM is thus created and the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP apply.

Material Transport

Since heavy equipment is often used to move and segregate demolition debris, questions have been raised concerning the effect of such transport particularly on Category I nonfriable ACM.

If Category I nonfriable ACM is transported across a demolition site in the bucket of a top loader, backhoe, hydraulic excavator or other similar vehicle, it is not considered RACM since it is not subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting or abrading during this activity.

Use of bulldozers, on the other hand, is expected to have a greater impact on Category I materials. However, EPA has stated that "...if the bulldozer is moving the debris or picking it up to be put in a vehicle and inadvertently runs over Category I material, then it is not subject to the NESHAP standard" (see Appendix I). Consequently, the moving of debris by bulldozers, whether by carrying it in a bucket or pushing it along the ground does not in itself cause Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM.

Category II nonfriable ACM subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting or abrading during collection and transport is considered RACM and thus subject to the asbestos NESHAP.

Vehicular Traffic Impact

Rubber-tired Vehicles

If nonfriable ACM is intentionally run over by rubber-tired vehicles as a means of segregation, it does not automatically become RACM but must be examined for damage. If it has become extensively damaged, i.e., it was sanded, ground, cut or abraded during segregation, it becomes RACM and is subject to the NESHAP regulation.

Tracked Vehicles

Although tractor treads present greater risks of causing extensive damage to nonfriable ACM, limiting their use at demolition sites is not considered practical. Intentionally running over nonfriable ACM with tractor treads as a means of segregation is considered grinding; material thus treated becomes RACM.

5-2



Intentional segregation in this manner is addressed in the preamble to the revised asbestos NESHAP (SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION, Section IV, Significant Comments and Changes to the Proposed Revisions, Demolition and Renovation, Nonfriable ACM):

"Examples of practices...included the breaking of nonfriable insulation from steel beams by repeatedly running over the beams with a crawler tractor...these and other similar practices involving nonfriable asbestos material were considered to render nonfriable ACM into dust capable of becoming airborne."

Reduction of Demolition Debris

Reduction activities are of the greatest concern to EPA, since they are most likely to cause both Category I and Category II nonfriable ACM to become RACM.

Category I Reduction

The use of buildozers to reduce the volume of Category I materials causes them to become RACM as discussed elsewhere in this manual and in the following EPA correspondence:

"If, after a demolition, material left in the facility... is intentionally ground up (such as repeatedly running over the debris with a bulldozer to compact the material), then-61.150(a)(3) applies. The material must be adequately wetted and kept adequately wet during collection and transport to a site or facility operated in accordance with 61.154 or 61.155." (See Appendix I).

Reduction by the use of sledgehammers does not normally cause Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM. The use of pneumatic hammers, however, whether hand-operated or attached to heavy machinery, does cause these materials to become RACM. The use of cranes with clamshells or other heavy machinery with rakes or buckets to partially reduce Category I nonfriable ACM is permissible if the material is left recognizable in its original form. Extensively damaged Category I ACM (that which has been sanded, ground, cut, or abraded) becomes RACM. Consolidating waste materials containing Category I nonfriable ACM in the hole (basement) of a building and subsequently grinding or crushing it via buildozer subjects the operation to the asbestos NESHAP.

For wood/tile debris, demolition crews sometimes use tree chippers to grind the material up. Any Category I nonfriable ACM subjected to this treatment becomes RACM.

Category II Reduction

Reduction of Category II materials such as asbestos-cement pipe and concrete following demolition is also a matter of concern.

Asbestos-Cement Pipe

EPA considers asbestos-cement pipe to be a "facility component" (as defined in 40 CFR §61.141) of the facility which owns or utilizes the pipe. In addition, EPA considers asbestoscement pipe to be Category II nonfriable asbestos containing material. This material becomes "regulated asbestos containing material" (RACM), as defined in 40 CFR §61.141, when it becomes "friable asbestos material" or when it "has a high probability of becoming or has become crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder by the forces expected to act on the material during the course of demolition or renovation operations regulated by [40 CFR Part 61 Subpart M]." Consequently, the crushing of asbestos-cement pipe with mechanical equipment will cause this material to become RACM. The demolition and renovation provisions in 40 CFR §61.145 and the waste disposal provisions in 40 CFR §61.150 apply to asbestos-cement pipe where the pipe is considered RACM, and the amount of pipe being removed and crushed is at least 260 linear feet for a single renovation project or during a calendar year for individual nonscheduled operations.

Concrete

At certain demolition sites demolition contractors may rent and operate large concretepulverizing machines called PC-400s. Since the asbestos content of concrete is rarely known, use of such machines is a matter of concern to EPA. Under no circumstances should asbestos-containing concrete, or concrete to which asbestos-containing resilient flooring is attached, be subjected to such treatment.

Onsite Waste Disposal

As mentioned in other sections of this manual, using heavy machinery to crush demolition debris containing Category I or II nonfriable ACM in place prior to or during burial, can cause the ACM to become RACM subject to the provisions of sections 61.150 (waste disposal) and 61.151 (inactive waste disposal sites) or 61.154 (active waste disposal sites). If Category I or II materials are not rendered friable, they are not subject to the asbestos NESHAP.

EPilling recently responded to a question regarding the onsite disposal of crushed asbestoscement pipe, a Category II material. The response is applicable as well to the burying of Category I material which has been sanded, ground, cut or abraded. In its correspondence EPA stated that the practice of backfilling and burying crushed asbestos-cement pipe in place causes these locations to become active waste disposal sites subject to the requirements of §61.154. Furthermore, if no additional asbestos-containing waste material is buried at that location for a year, the site becomes an inactive waste disposal site subject to the requirements of §61.151(e) and §61.154(h).

Consequently, the owner of the land would be required to comply with the requirements for active and inactive waste disposal sites.



In order to avoid the creation of a waste disposal site which is subject to the Asbestos NESHAP, it was suggested that the owners or operators of the pipe consider other options for dealing with it. If the pipe is left in place or removed in such a way that it is not crumbled, pulverized or reduced to power, it would not be subject to the NESHAP. If the pipe must be crushed, the creation of an active waste disposal site can be avoided by removing the pipe from the site and transporting it to a landfill which accepts asbestos waste material.

An alternative method suggested involved the pumping of grout into the buried lines which are no longer in service.

Waste Load Out

As mentioned previously, waste load out activities generally do not cause Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM. Top loaders are typically used to deposit demolition debris containing Category I nonfriable ACM into trucks for hauling to landfills that accept construction debris.

Recent EPA correspondence discusses the hauling and ultimate disposal of both Category I and Category II ACM as follows:

It is required under §61.150(a)(3) that asbestos-containing waste material be kept adequately wet. Asbestos-containing waste material as applied to demolitions and renovations includes RACM waste and materials contaminated with asbestos including disposable equipment and clothing. Category I or Category II nonfriable ACM that has been contaminated by RACM, and cannot be decontaminated (e.g., building debris in a pile contaminated with RACM) must be treated as asbestos-containing waste material. Category I or Category II ACM that does not meet the definition of RACM after a demolition or renovation, and is not contaminated with RACM, is not asbestoscontaining waste material and is not subject to the wetting requirement of §61.150(a)(3).

Category I or II nonfriable ACM that is not subject to §61.150(a)(3) would still have to be disposed of in a landfill that accepts building debris, in a landfill that operates in accordance with §61.154, or at a facility that operates in accordance with §61.155. This waste material would not be allowed to go to any facility that would sand, grind, cut or abrade the non-RACM waste or otherwise turn it into RACM waste (such as a cement recycling facility). In addition, if Category I or II nonfriable ACM is sanded, ground, cut or abraded during disposal at a landfill, before it is buried, it is subject to the NESHAP. (See Appendix I). · · ·

.

.

·

÷.,

. •

C

SECTION 6

OFFSITE WASTE HANDLING PROCEDURES

The issues discussed in this section include landfills, recycling centers, conversion facilities, and renovation activities. Since EPA has taken a "cradle to grave" approach regarding the disposition of ACM, responsibility for the ultimate fate of Category I ACM rests with all individuals involved in handling the material.

Landfills

Category I and II ACM that has become RACM must be disposed of in a landfill that operates in accordance with §§61.150 and 61.154, or in an EPA-approved conversion facility described in §61.155 of the asbestos NESHAP.

Category I and II nonfriable ACM which has not become RACM during demolition may be disposed of in a landfill that normally accepts construction debris. However, if Category I or II nonfriable ACM is sanded, ground, cut or abraded before it is buried at the landfill, it is subject to the asbestos NESHAP.

Recycling Centers

At the present time, EPA does not allow either Category I or II nonfriable demolition debris to go to any facility (e.g., a cement recycling facility) that will sand, grind, cut or abrade it or otherwise turn it into RACM waste. Recycling facilities which cause non-RACM waste to become RACM waste are subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP (See Appendix I).

Conversion Facilities

Conversion facilities are addressed in Section 61.155 of the November 1990 revised asbestos NESHAP. Owners/operators of such facilities must handle ACWM according to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP.

A92-1225.txt

APPENDIX I



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

MAR | 8 1992

OFFICE OF ALL AND RADIATION

Ms. Ann Bieller, Area Manager Environmental Management Southwestern Bell Telephone Procurement Organization 500 North Broadway, Room 1400 St. Louis, Missouri 63102

Dear Ms. Bieller:

This letter is in response to your January 28, 1992 letter requesting a clarification of 40 CFR §61.150(a)(3) as it relates to §61.145(c)(1)(i) and (iv), of the Asbestos NESHAP Revision; Final Rule, dated November 20, 1990.

In your letter, you present your understanding that there are no special requirements for adequately wetting Category I or Category II nonfriable asbestos-containing material (ACM) during the course of a demolition or renovation if it does not meet the definition of regulated asbestos-containing material (RACM). You also state that this conclusion is further supported by §61.150(a)(5), <u>until</u> §61.150(a)(3) is taken into consideration. Section 61.150(a)(3) requires, "for facilities demolished where RACM is not removed prior to demolition according to §§61.145(c)(1)(i),(ii),(iii) and (iv) or for facilities demolished according to §61.145(c)(9), adequately wet asbestos-containing waste material at all times after demolition and keep wet during handling and loading for transport to a disposal site." You question the correctness of the §61.150(a)(3) reference to §61.145(c)(1)(i) (i) (iv).

Section 61.150(a)(3) correctly cites \$61.145(c)(1)(i),(ii),(iii) and (iv). It is required under \$61.150(a)(3) that asbestos-containing waste material be kept adequately wet. Asbestos-containing waste material as applied to demolitions and renovations includes RACM waste and materials contaminated with asbestos including disposable equipment and clothing. Category I or Category II nonfriable ACM that has been contaminated by RACM, and cannot be decontaminated (e.g., building debris in a pile contaminated with RACM) must be treated as asbestos-containing waste material. Category I or Category II ACM that does not meet the definition of RACM after a demolition or renovation, and is not contaminated with RACM, is not asbestoscontaining waste material and is not subject to the wetting requirement of \$61.150(a)(3). If, after a demolition, material left in the facility according to \$61.145(c)(1)(i) or (iv) is intentionally ground-up (such as by repeatedly running over the debris with a bulldozer to compact the material), then \$61.150(a)(3) applies. The material must be adequately wetted and kept adequately wet during collection and transport to a site or facility operated in accordance with \$61.154 or \$61.155. However, if the bulldozer is moving the debris or picking it up to be put in a vehicle and inadvertently runs over Category I material, then it is not subject to the NESHAP standard.

Category I or II nonfriable ACM that is not subject to \$61.150(a)(3) would still have to be disposed of in a landfill that accepts building debris, in a landfill that operates in accordance with \$61.154, or at a facility that operates in accordance with \$61.155. This waste material would not be allowed to go to any facility that would sand, grind, cut or abrade the non-RACM waste or otherwise turn it into RACM waste (such as a cement recycling facility). In addition, if Category I or II nonfriable ACM is sanded, ground, cut or abraded during disposal at a landfill, before it is buried, it is subject to the NESHAP.

This response has been coordinated with EPA's Office of Enforcement and with the Emission Standards Division of the Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. If you have any questions, please contact Tom Ripp of my staff at (703)308-8727.

acerely,

2

Richard Biondi, Acting Director Stationary Source Compliance Division Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards

cc: Sims Roy, ESD (MD-13)
Omayra Salgado, SSCD (EN-341W)
Scott Throwe, SSCD (EN-341W)
Charlie Garlow, OE (LE-134A)
Regional Asbestos NESHAP Coordinators

APPENDIX F CERTIFICATIONS

FEHR GRAHAM ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL 909 N 8TH ST STE 101, SHEBOYGAN, WI 53081-4056 | (920) 453-0700

is a

Certified Asbestos Company DHS ID 27140

under Wisconsin Admin. Code ch. DHS 159.

Issued Date: September 6, 2023 Expiration Date: September 17, 2025



miniam Hasan

Miriam Hasan Supervisor, Lead & Asbestos Certification Unit

Wisconsin Department of Health Services 1 W Wilson Street Madison, WI 53701 608-261-6876 | dhsasbestoslead@dhs.wisconsin.gov

FEHR GRAHAM ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL 909 N 8TH ST STE 101, SHEBOYGAN, WI 53081-4056 | (920) 453-0700

is a

Certified Lead Company DHS ID 27140

under Wisconsin Admin. Code ch. DHS 163.

Issued Date: September 6, 2023 Expiration Date: October 1, 2025



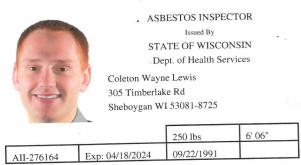
miniam Hasan

Miriam Hasan Supervisor, Lead & Asbestos Certification Unit

Wisconsin Department of Health Services 1 W Wilson Street Madison, WI 53701 608-261-6876 | dhsasbestoslead@dhs.wisconsin.gov



Training due by: 06/23/2025



Training due by: 04/18/2024

| (| |
|---|---|
| | Coleton Lewis |
| as successfully completed c imum score of 70 percent, Rece | Has successfully completed a course and passed the examination on March 20, 2024 with a minimum score of 70 percent, that meets all criteria for the State of Wisconsin Recertification as an |
| Asbesto | sbestos Inspector Refresher Course |
| Date of Course: March 20, 2024 | Rodg and |
| Date Issued March 20, 2024 Date of Expiration: March 20, 2025 | Rocky Everly, , Director of Milwaukee Lead/Asbestos Information Center, Inc. 3495 North 124th Street Brookfield, W1 53005 M14.481.0070 |
| Certification Number: <u>AIR24032070169</u> Location: MidWest Certified Training, 741 Lois Dri | 0169 741 Lois Drive, Sun Prairie, WI 53590 |

| for the successfully passed the required course test and completed all other requirements | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| s successfully passed the required course test and completed | |
| for the 16-hour | all other requiremen |
| Lead Inspection Initial Course | Se |
| 00 May 2-3, 2023 in Information Center, 3495 North | orth . |
| Course Test Date: May 3, 2023 | |
| Date Course Certificate Issued: May 3, 2023 | fody well |
| | Rocky Everly Training Manager MI AIC |



fehrgraham.com



April 22, 2024

Dyann Benson Community Development Director City of Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority 160 South Macy Street Fond du Lac, WI 54935

RE: Hazardous Materials Inventory and Pre-Renovation Asbestos and Lead Inspection Report
 1 S. Main Street
 Fond du Lac, WI 53935
 FG Project No. 24-624

Dear Dyann:

Fehr Graham is pleased to provide the City of Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority with the results of a hazardous materials inventory and Pre-Renovation Asbestos and Lead Inspection for the buildings located at 1 S. Main Street, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 53935 (herein referred to as the Subject Property).

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SURVEY

Cole Lewis and Dillon Plamann of Fehr Graham were on site March 18, 2024, to evaluate the Subject Property buildings for hazardous materials. The survey was conducted within all accessible rooms in the Subject Property buildings.

The following potentially hazardous materials were identified with the Subject Property buildings, including:

- » Two (2) fire extinguishers
- » Six (6) electric panels
- » Four (4) breakers
- » One (1) hydraulic door closers
- » One (1) electrical transformer
- » Three (3) Refrigerator Units

- » Four (4) water heaters
- » One (1) air conditioner
- » One (1) air compressor
- » One (1) antifreeze container
- » Five (5) mechanical equipment

The material locations and quantities are listed in the attached Hazardous Materials Inventory Table.

PRE-RENOVATION ASBESTOS AND LEAD PAINT INSPECTION

Fehr Graham completed the pre-renovation asbestos and lead inspection on March 18, 2024. The findings are summarized in the attached report, with material handling recommendations during the renovation activities. Detailed room-by-room results are included in the report.

Fehr Graham appreciates the opportunity to provide you with environmental services. If you have any questions regarding the results of this survey or the project in general, please contact Cole Lewis or Dillon Plamann at 920-453-0700.

April 22, 2024 FDL Redevelopment Authority – Hazardous Materials Inventory and Pre-Renovation Asbestos and Lead Inspection Report Page 2

Sincerely,

Juns 6 1

Cole Lewis Asbestos Inspector Lead Inspector

Dillon Plamann, PG Asbestos Inspector Lead Inspector

Attachments: Hazardous Materials Inventory Table Pre-Renovation Asbestos and Lead Inspection Report

Hazardous Materials Inventory Table 24-624 - City of Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority - 1 S. Main St.

| Location | 2' fluorescent light | 4' Fluorescent Light | 6' Fluorescent light | 8' Fluorescent light | Small Spiral Fluorescent Light | Exit Sign | Fire Alarm | Fire extinguisher | Electric panel | Thermostat | Breakers | Hydraulic Door Closer | Eectrical Transformers | Safe Door | Refridgerator units | Water Heater | Air Conditioner | Air Compressor | Antifreeze Containers | Mechanical Equipment |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2nd Floor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 1st Floor | | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | | | 1 | | | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Basement | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 4 | | | | | 3 | | 1 | | 5 |
| Exterior | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |



Pre-Demolition Asbestos and Lead Inspection Report

5 S. Main Street Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 53935

Project 24-625

April 23, 2024

909 N. 8th Street, Suite 101 Sheboygan, Wisconsin 53081

Ms. Dyann Benson City of Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority 160 South Macy Street Fond du Lac, WI 54935



Table of Contents

| 1.0 | OBJECT | IVE1 |
|-----|--------|---|
| 2.0 | METHO | DS AND LIMITATIONS |
| | 2.1 | Asbestos Inspection Methods2 |
| | 2.2 | Lead Inspection Methods2 |
| | 2.3 | Asbestos Laboratory Analysis Methods2 |
| | 2.4 | Lead Testing Analysis Methods |
| | 2.5 | Limitations |
| 3.0 | RESULT | S OF INSPECTION |
| | 3.1 | Locations and Laboratory Analysis Results |
| | 3.2 | ACMs/ Regulated Asbestos Containing Materials (RACM)4 |
| | 3.3 | Lead-Based Paint (LBP) Painted Materials4 |
| 4.0 | RECOM | MENDATIONS |
| | 4.1 | Recommendations for Asbestos Containing Building Materials5 |
| | 4.2 | Recommendations for Lead-Based Paint6 |
| | 4.3 | Other Recommendations6 |
| 5.0 | GENER | AL QUALIFICATIONS |

Figure

Figure 1: Site Map

Appendices

Appendix A: General Conditions Appendix B: Sample Results Summary Tables Appendix C: Bulk Asbestos and Lead Paint Laboratory Analytical Reports Appendix D: Photographs Appendix E: A Guide to Normal Demolition Practices Under the Asbestos NESHAP (EPA-340/1-92-013) Appendix F: Assessor and Company Certification



1.0 OBJECTIVE

Fehr Graham was retained by the City of Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority to conduct a predemolition asbestos and lead inspection at the building located at 5 S. Main Street in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin (herein referred to as the Subject Property). The inspection was conducted on March 18, 2024, by Dillon Plamann and Cole Lewis of Fehr Graham (certified under the Department of Health Services).

The purpose of this inspection was to identify the presence, extent, and condition of asbestos containing materials (ACM) and lead-based paint (LBP) that may be impacted during planned demolition for compliance with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP), the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (DNR) Control of Asbestos Emissions and applicable local, State and Federal Guidelines.

The inspection was limited to sampling of suspect building materials scheduled to be impacted during the upcoming demolition. It is Fehr Graham's understanding that the demolition activities will include all Subject Property buildings.

Terms used in this report are defined in the General Terms section located in Appendix A. Additional information on the classification of ACM for NESHAP is also located in Appendix A. These NESHAP categories are helpful in determining the need for asbestos abatement and must be used in the Wisconsin DNR notification of intent to renovate or demolish.



2.0 METHODS AND LIMITATIONS

2.1 Asbestos Inspection Methods

The Subject Property was inspected for suspect ACM, unless otherwise noted. Each observed suspect material was assigned a homogeneous area number, described, and measured. Each observed suspect material was either sampled or assumed to be asbestos containing. Samples of suspect ACM were collected using procedures established by the EPA Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Title 40 Part 763 Subpart E, Asbestos Containing Materials in Schools. Bulk asbestos samples were collected in accordance with Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standard 1926.1101. A total of 42 suspect materials were collected for asbestos analysis. Some of the sampled materials contained multiple layers, therefore, a total of 87 material samples were analyzed for asbestos.

2.2 Lead Inspection Methods

Building materials such as brick, building stone, and concrete can be reused as clean or exempt fill or recycled following a demolition. According to Wisconsin Administrative Code (WAC) Chapter NR 500, building materials painted with LBP cannot be reused as clean or exempt fill or recycled and must be properly disposed of at a WDNR licensed landfill.

The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) in the *Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint in Housing* (HUD Guidelines) defines LBP as having a surface concentration of lead that is at or greater than 1 milligram of lead per square centimeter of surface of at or greater than 0.5% of lead per weight of a paint chip sample.

The WAC Chapter DHS 163 defines LBP as having a surface concentration of lead that is more than 1.0 milligrams of lead per square centimeter of surface measured by X-Ray Fluorescence analysis or more than 0.5% of lead per weight of a paint chip sample. This inspection follows the protocol of the HUD Guidelines, Chapter 7 (2012 rev.) and DHS 163.

The Subject Property was inspected for painted brick, wood, metal, building stone, and concrete building materials. Each observed suspect painted building material was assigned a homogeneous area number and described.

Each observed suspect painted building material was either sampled or assumed to be painted with LBP. Sampled suspect painted building material was tested using paint chip analysis. This analysis uses the flame atomic absorption (FAA) method of lead detection using guidelines and procedures established in the Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physic/Chemical Methods (EPA SW-846-7000B). Results are reported as percent (%) lead by weight. The reportable limit of detection is at or greater than 0.5% lead and are considered LBP. A total of three (3) painted surfaces were analyzed for lead.

2.3 Asbestos Laboratory Analysis Methods

The asbestos samples were submitted to The Mannik & Smith Group Analytical Laboratories in Canton, Michigan for analysis. Asbestos analysis was performed using the polarized light microscopy (PLM) method of asbestos detection using guidelines and procedures established in the Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials (EPA 600/R-93/116). Where necessary, point count was used. Results were reported as percent (%) asbestos type by volume. Samples found to contain greater than 1% asbestos were considered positive and listed as ACM.



2.4 Lead Testing Analysis Methods

The paint chip samples were submitted to EMSL Analytical, Inc. in Hillside, Illinois, for analysis. Paint chip analysis was performed using FAA method of lead detection using guidelines and procedures established in the Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physic/Chemical Methods (EPA SW-846-7000B). Results are reported as percent lead by weight. Samples found to contain at or greater than 0.5% lead were considered positive and listed as LBP.

2.5 Limitations

This asbestos and lead inspection report has been prepared by Fehr Graham in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing under similar conditions. No other warranty expressed or implied is made. The intent of this asbestos and lead inspection report is to assist the Owner and/or Client in locating ACM and lead-based painted building materials.

The asbestos and lead inspection was conducted to identify suspect ACM and LBP in accessible areas of the building. If other areas at this location are to be impacted during planned or future demolitions, a separate asbestos and lead inspection of these areas will be required. Some ACM and LBP may not have been discovered due to inaccessibility or missing/incomplete plans. Suspect materials discovered subsequent to the issue of this inspection report should be sampled and analyzed to determine asbestos or lead content and to initiate appropriate responses.

Analysis was performed using the PLM method. While the most commonly accepted analytical method for detecting asbestos in bulk materials, PLM is known to have limited resolution and may not detect extremely small asbestos fibers. Certain material, notable vinyl floor tile, may contain extremely fine asbestos fibers that are beyond the resolution of PLM. Point count was used when determined necessary.

Fehr Graham's interpretations and recommendations are based upon the results of sample collection and laboratory analysis in compliance with environmental regulations, quality control and assurance standards, and the Scope of Work as indicated in Fehr Graham's proposal, dated March 8, 2024. The results, conclusions, and recommendations contained in this report pertain to conditions observed at the time of the inspection. Other conditions elsewhere at the Subject Property may differ from those in the inspected locations. Such conditions are unknown, may change over time and have not been considered.



3.0 RESULTS OF INSPECTION

3.1 Locations and Laboratory Analysis Results

Results of the PLM, point count, and FAA of samples collected and tested during the inspections are summarized in the tables included in Appendix B. The original laboratory analysis reports are attached in Appendix C. Photographs of ACM and LBP are included in Appendix D. The site map is displayed in Figure 1.

3.2 ACMs/ Regulated Asbestos Containing Materials (RACM)

One (1) of the asbestos samples [One (1) material groups] collected and submitted for laboratory analysis are considered ACMs and are described in the following table:

| Group/Sample Number | Material Description | Location | Asbestos Percent (%) | NESHAP Regulatory Category |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5-13 – A, B, C | Black paneling, caulk, and tile | Exterior | 2% | Category I - nonfriable |

Table A: ACM

Per standard conventions prior to planned building demolition, we did not sample the existing electrical components (fuse box, electric wiring, etc.), or asphalt roofing materials on all buildings. These materials are presumed to be non-friable ACM.

3.3 Lead-Based Paint (LBP) Painted Materials

One of the painted surfaces analyzed using the FAA analysis are considered LBP and are described in the following table:

Table B: LBP

| Group Number | Description | Location | Color | Lead Content (% Weight) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|
| LBP-5-02 | Painted Concrete Block | Exterior | Orange | 1.2% |

All similar materials with the same paint history are to be categorized in the same manner.



4.0 **RECOMMENDATIONS**

4.1 Recommendations for Asbestos Containing Building Materials

To comply with the EPA and NR 447 regulations, Asbestos Containing Building Materials (ACBM) must be removed prior to demolition and certain renovation activities. According to WAC Chapter NR 447.02, any material containing greater than 1% asbestos is considered ACM. NR 447.02 defines RACM as any ACM that meets any of these four criteria:

- (1) Friable;
- (2) Category I non-friable in poor condition;
- (3) Category I non-friable that will be or has been subject to sanding, cutting, grinding, or abrading; or
- (4) Category II non-friable that has a high probability of becoming, or has become, friable due to demolition or renovation activities.

Friable ACM is defined as any material containing more than 1% asbestos and, when dry, can be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by hand pressure.

To comply with EPA and NR 447 regulations, RACM must be removed prior to demolition and certain renovation activities. Based on the laboratory analytical results, **none of the material groups are currently considered RACM. Depending on the demolition methods, one (1) material groups have the potential to become RACM (Group 5-13 Black paneling, caulk, and tile), and two (2) of the assumed materials groups have the potential to become RACM (asphalt roofing materials, electrical components).**

None of the material groups are considered Friable ACM, that is considered RACM, and must be removed prior to demolition.

The following table identifies Category I Nonfriable ACMs in the Subject Property building that **do not** need to be removed prior to demolition or renovation, **unless** they are in poor condition; or that will be subject to sanding, cutting, grinding, or abrading:

| Group/Sample Number | Material Description | Location | Asbestos Percent (%) | Condition | Estimated Quantity |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| NA | Asphalt Roofing Materials | Roof | Assumed | Good | 2,040 sq. ft. |
| 5-13 – A, B, C | Black Paneling, Caulk, and Tile | Exterior | 2% | Good | 150 sq. ft. |

Table C: Category I Nonfriable ACMs



The following table identifies Category II Nonfriable ACMs in the Subject Property building that do not need to be removed prior to demolition, unless they have a high probability of becoming, or have become, friable due to demolition activities (Category II Nonfriable ACMs are likely to become friable during demolition):

| Group/Sample Number | Material Description | Location | Asbestos Percent (%) | Condition | Estimated Quantity |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Not Applicable | Electrical Components | Throughout | Assumed | Good | Unknown |

Table D: Category II Nonfriable Asbestos Containing Materials

The Category I and Category II Nonfriable ACMs will need to be properly discarded at a landfill during the demolition, but no special handling or disposal requirements apply. However, if the demolition methods cause any of these materials to become friable, they will need to be handled as RACM.

4.2 Recommendations for Lead-Based Paint

Building materials such as wood, metal, brick, building stone, and concrete can be reused as clean or exempt fill or recycled following a demolition or renovation. Demolition or renovation activity beyond the anticipated work scope specified at the time of our site visit may require additional testing prior to disturbance. According to WAC Chapter NR 500, building materials painted with LBP cannot be reused as clean or exempt fill or recycled and must be properly disposed of at a Wisconsin DNR licensed landfill. **Based on the FAA analyzed results, one of the tested paint surfaces is considered LBP.**

Any of the materials with untested painted surfaces assumed to contain lead-painted that are removed from the Subject Property building as part of the renovation will need to be properly discarded at a landfill during the demolition, but no special handling or disposal requirements apply.

4.3 Other Recommendations

- Suspect materials discovered after this inspection should be sampled and analyzed to determine asbestos or lead content and to initiate appropriate responses.
- Demolition activities shall be conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 61 (NESHAP). It is recommended that contractor personnel receive a copy of the EPA guidance document on demolition practices under NESHAP (included in Appendix E).
- The demolition contractor should be provided the Pre-Demolition Asbestos and Lead Inspection Report and should be mindful of unidentified ACM and/or LBP. Unidentified suspect ACM and/or LBP should be sampled and analyzed prior to the start of the renovation activities.
- The Wisconsin DNR requires notification of intent to renovate or demolish, regardless of whether ACM is present. The notification must be sent at least 10 working days prior to the start of demolition activities. The demolition contractor should also keep a copy of the Pre-Demolition Asbestos and Lead Inspection Report at the Subject Property during the entire project as proof of compliance with 40 CFR 61 (NESHAP).



5.0 GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

This work and report were completed by Mr. Cole Lewis and Mr. Dillon Plamann, Wisconsin Certified Asbestos Inspectors and Lead (PB) Inspectors, working for Fehr Graham. Copies of the company and individual asbestos certifications are included in Appendix F.

Dillon Plamann, PG Asbestos Inspector #AII-239355 Lead Inspector #LII-239355

URA

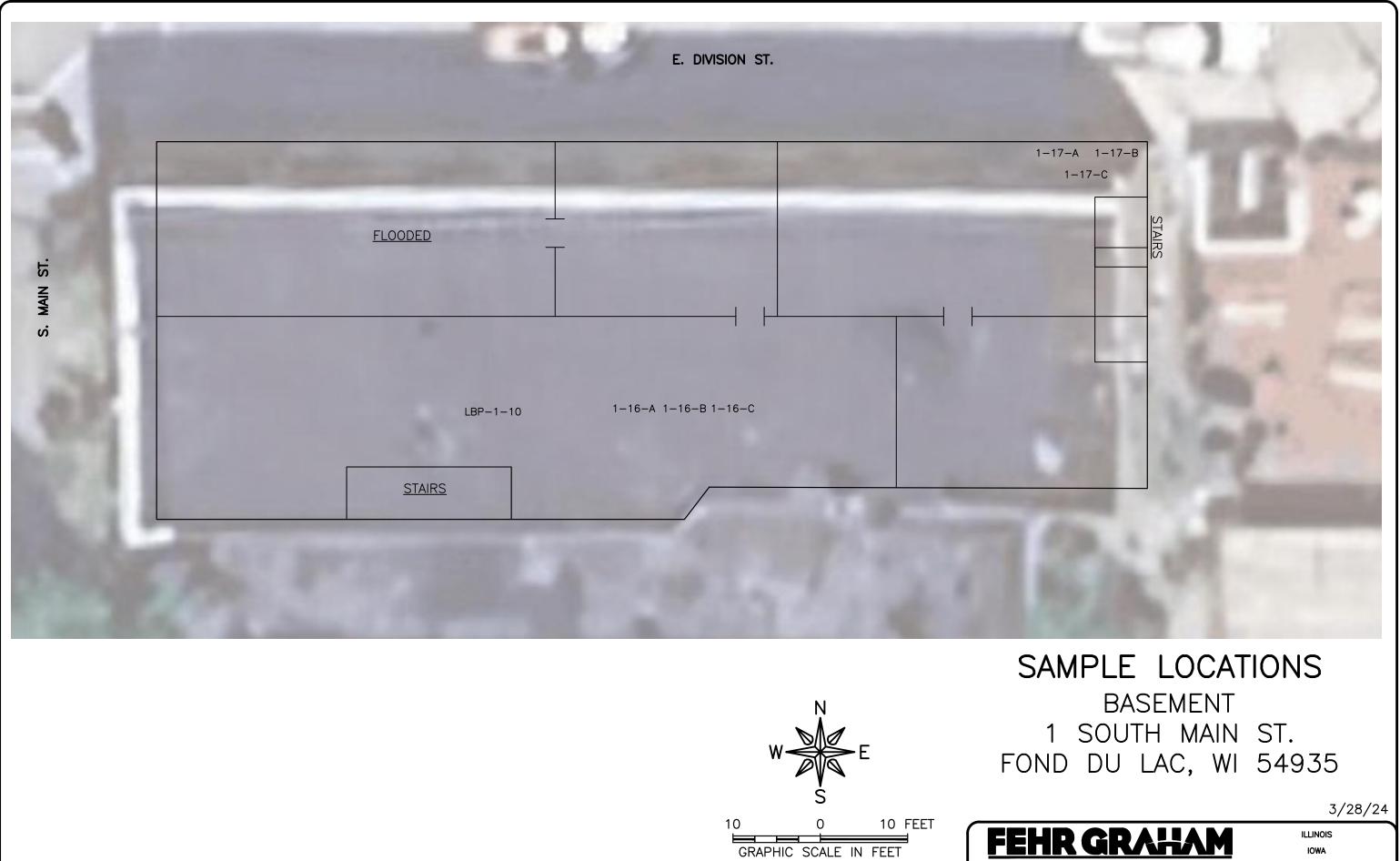
April 23, 2024

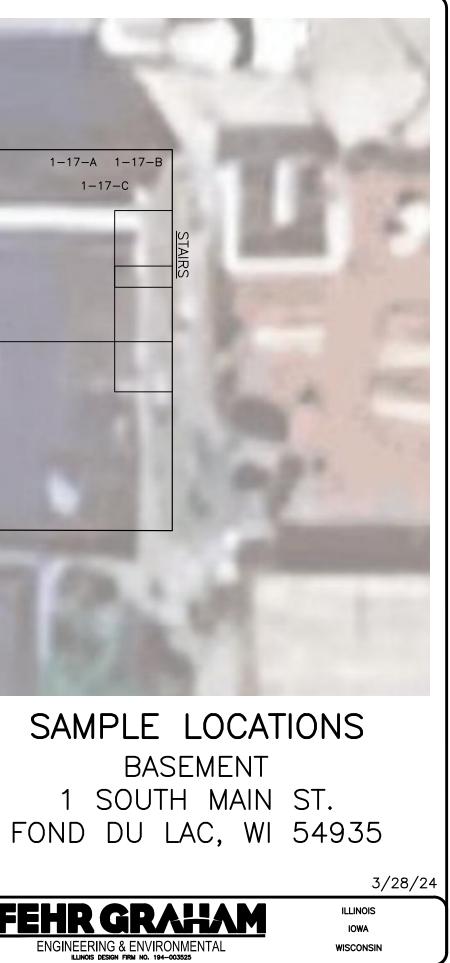
Date

Cole Lewis Asbestos Inspector #All-276164 Lead Inspector #Lll-276164 April 23, 2024

Date

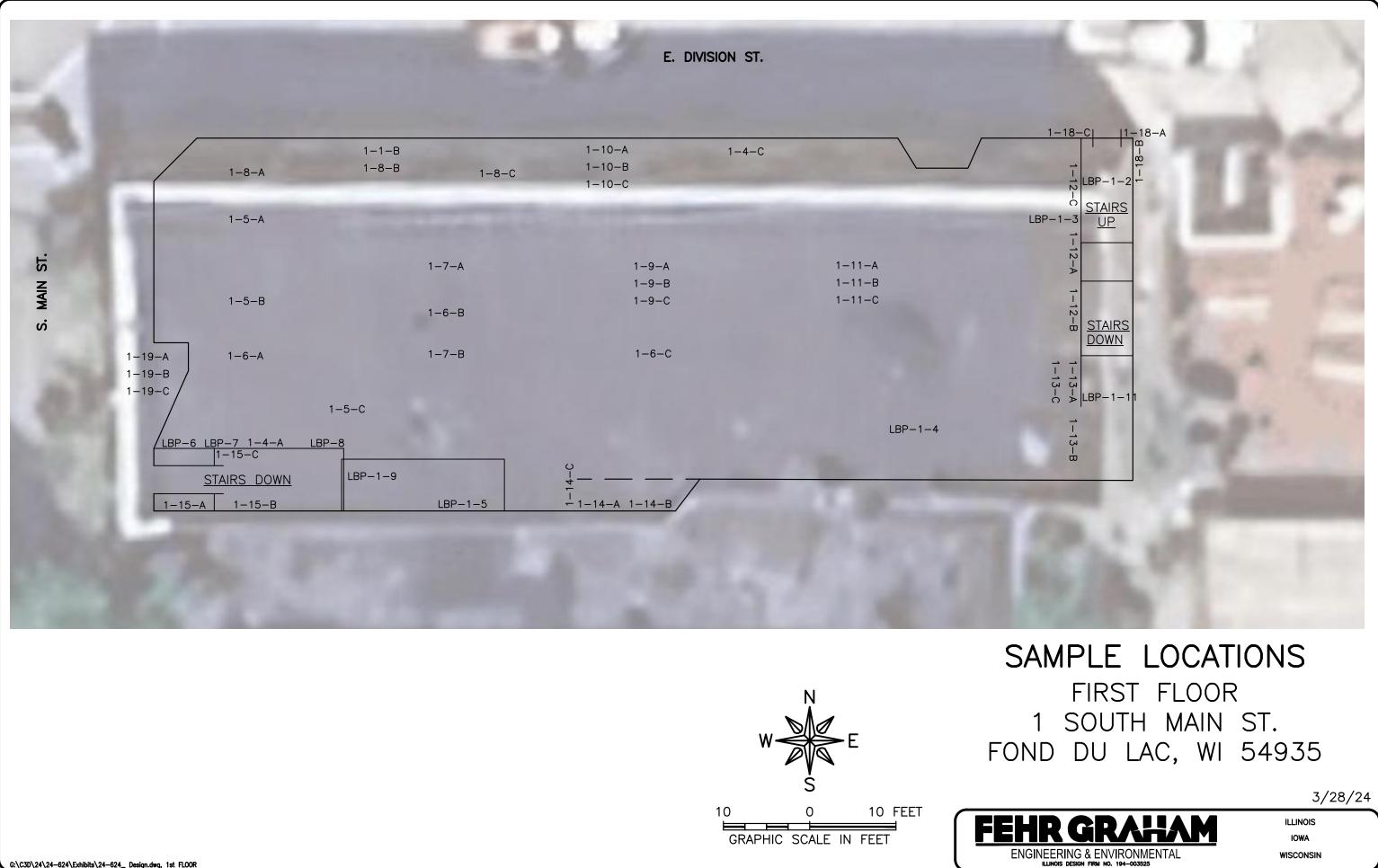
FIGURES





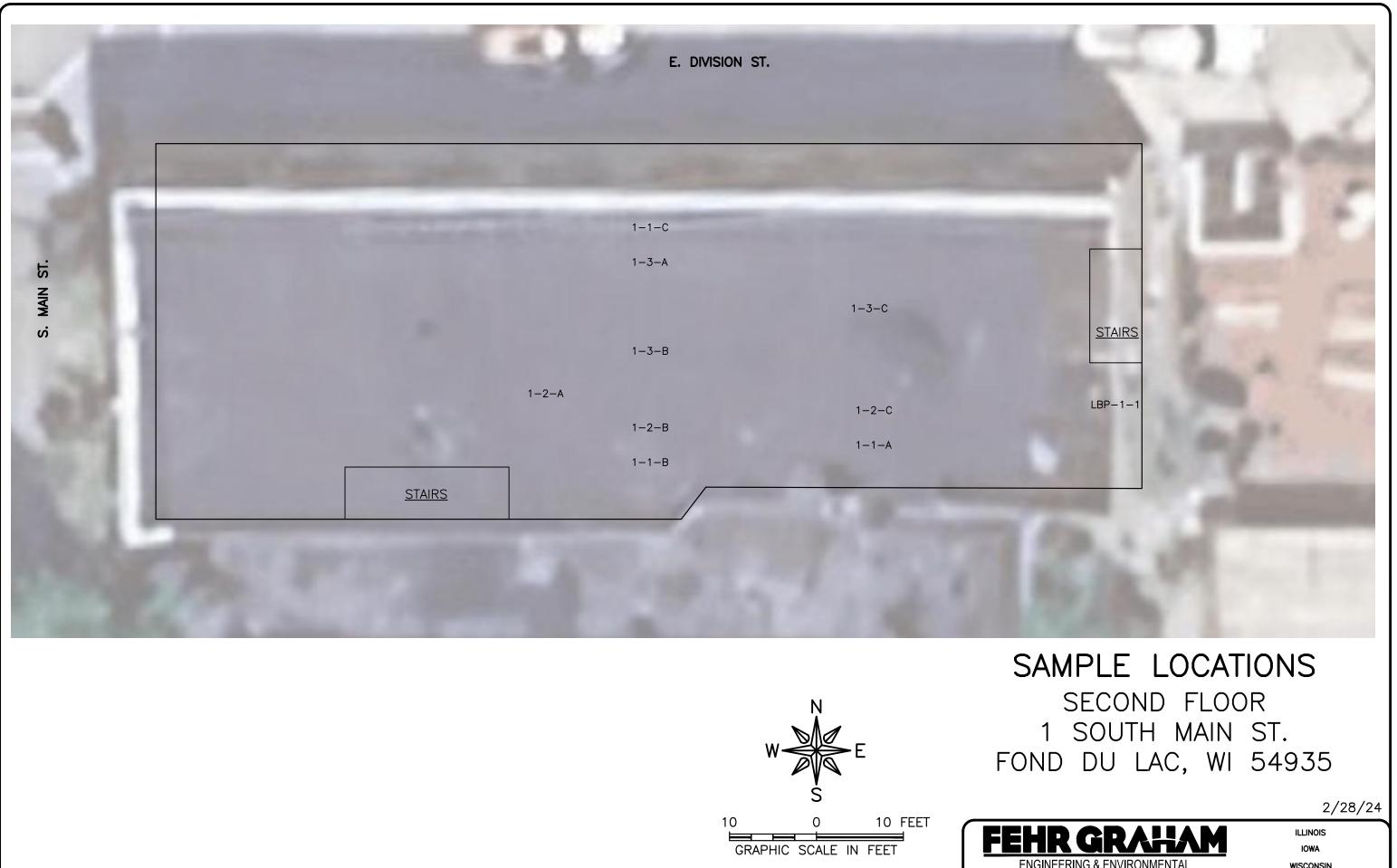
G:\C3D\24\24-624\Exhibits\24-624_ Design.dwg, BASEMENT PLOT DATE: 3/28/24

© 2024 FEHR GRAHAM

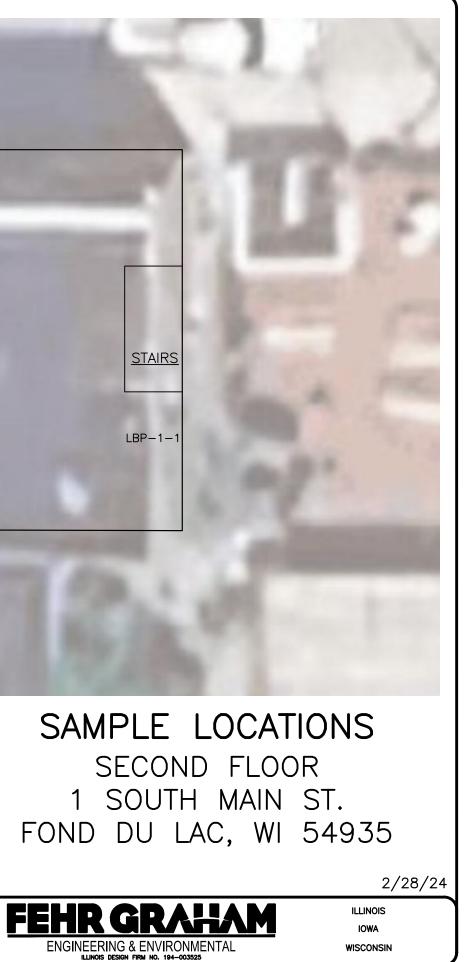


WISCONSIN

© 2024 FEHR GRAHAM







G:\C3D\24\24-624\Exhibits\24-624_ Design.dwg, 2nd FLOOR PLOT DATE: 3/28/24

© 2024 FEHR GRAHAM

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A GENERAL CONDITIONS



GENERAL TERMS

Asbestos Containing Materials (ACM)

Asbestos containing materials, as defined by National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP), are materials that have an asbestos content of greater than 1 percent (%).

Friable Material

Material that can be crumbled or reduced to a powder using normal hand pressure. Nonfriable material is too hard to be crumbled or reduced to a powder without the use of tools. Nonfriable materials may become friable if abraded or broken.

Suspect Materials

There are three broad classes that define suspect asbestos containing material. These are: 1) surfacing material, 2) thermal system insulation, and 3) miscellaneous material. Materials that fit the description of these materials (as described below) are suspect to contain asbestos, until sampled and analyzed. In Wisconsin, wood, metal, glass, and fiberglass are not considered suspect ACM.

- Surfacing Material Materials applied by spray or trowel are classified as surfacing materials. Asbestos was used in a variety of surfacing materials for fireproofing, acoustic dampening, condensation control, and decorative purposes. Surfacing materials that contain asbestos usually occur as fireproofing on steel-frame members, textured ceilings, or acoustic plaster ceilings.
- 2. Thermal System Insulation (TSI) Material Cold water, hot water, and steam-generating mechanical systems are frequently insulated with materials that contain asbestos. Pipes may be insulated with a non-asbestos containing material but have mastic or plastered joints that contain asbestos. Insulation materials that contain asbestos are generally found in boiler rooms and chiller rooms, in pipe chases in walls, in pipe runs above suspended ceiling, or in crawl spaces under buildings. Insulation covered with an undamaged jacket or wrap is classified as nonfriable. Adhesives used to hold insulation in place or provide an airtight seal are also nonfriable materials. Most other types of thermal insulation are considered friable.
- 3. Miscellaneous Material Miscellaneous building materials are materials that are used for finishing of interior spaces, and do not fall under either of the other classes, surfacing or TSI. These materials have been manufactured with asbestos for strength enhancement, fire retardation, condensation control, acoustical dampening, or corrosion resistance. The most common type of friable miscellaneous material is ceiling tile. Most other miscellaneous materials are nonfriable materials such as vinyl floor tile, grout, adhesives, and cementitious panels.

Regulated ACM (RACM)

ACM that is friable or likely to become friable during renovation or demolition activities is considered to be RACM. These materials must be removed from buildings prior to renovation or demolition activities that will disturb them.



Category I Nonfriable ACM

Resilient flooring, such as vinyl floor tile and rolled vinyl sheeting, valve packings and gaskets, and asphalt (bituminous roofing materials are classified as Category I Nonfriable ACM). If these materials are in good condition, they are not likely to become friable during demolition, and therefore, may remain in place for demolition. However, these materials must be removed prior to renovations if the renovation involves alteration that would render them friable.

Category II Nonfriable ACM

Any other nonfriable materials that are not classified as Category I Nonfriable ACM. Asbestos cement products, adhesives, and plaster are the most common types of Category II Nonfriable ACM. Most Category II Nonfriable ACM are likely to become friable during demolition and, therefore, must be removed prior to demolition. These materials must be removed prior to renovations if the renovation involves alteration that would render them friable.

ACM Conditions

There are three broad classes that define the condition of asbestos containing material. These are: 1) damaged, 2) significantly damaged, and 3) good. ACMs are assessed for condition (as described below) to determine material handling requirements during a renovation or demolition.

- Damaged Damaged miscellaneous/surfacing ACM which has deteriorated or sustained physical injury such that the internal structure (cohesion) of the material is inadequate or, if applicable, which has delaminated such that its bond to the substrate (adhesion) is inadequate or which for any other reason lacks fiber cohesion or adhesion qualities. Such damage or deterioration may be illustrated by the separation of ACM into layers; separation of ACM from the substrate; flaking, blistering, or crumbling of the ACM surface; water damage; significant or repeated water stains, scrapes, gouges, mars or other signs of physical injury on the ACM. Asbestos debris originating from the ACBM in question may also indicate damage.
- 2. Significantly Damaged Damaged or significantly damaged thermal system insulation ACM means thermal system insulation ACM on pipes, boilers, tanks, ducts, and other thermal system insulation equipment where the insulation has lost its structural integrity, or its covering, in whole or in part, is crushed, water stained, gouged, punctured, missing, or not intact such that it is not able to contain fibers. Damage may be further illustrated by occasional punctures, gouges or other signs of physical injury to ACM; occasional water damage on the protective coverings/jackets; or exposed ACM ends or joints. Asbestos debris originating from the ACBM in question may also indicate damage.
- 3. Good ACM which does not appear to have deteriorated or sustained physical injury since the time of installation and continues to demonstrate and retain its structural integrity.

APPENDIX B SAMPLE RESULTS

TABLE 1 Asbestos Inspection Results <Project Name and Location>

| Group Number | r Sample Number Material Description | | Location | Asbestos Percent (%) | Estimated Quantity of ACM | NESHAP Regulatory Category |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 - 01 | А, В, С | Gray 9x9 Tile and Mastic | 2nd floor | 4% | 600 sq. ft. | Cat I - Nonfriable |
| 1 - 02 | А, В, С | Light gray insulation | 2nd floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 03 | А, В, С | 1/2" x 1/2" tile walkway gray and white | 2nd floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 04 | А, В, С | Red Brown brick and mortar | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 05 | А, В, С | Red Brown cermaic tile planks | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 06 | А, В, С | 1/2" x 1/2" tile walkway gray and white | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 07 | А, В, С | 2' x 2' brown vinyl tile | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 08 | А, В, С | 12"x12" white vinyl tile | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 09 | А, В, С | Black patterned vinyl tile | 1st floor | 45% | 100 sq. ft. | Cat I - Nonfriable |
| 1 - 10 | А, В, С | 12"x12" blue gray vinyl tile | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 11 | А, В, С | 6"x6" brown ceramic tile | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 12 | А, В, С | White sheetrock | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 13 | А, В, С | White Ceramic wall tile | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 14 | А, В, С | White concrete block and mortar | 1st floor | 0 | | |
| 1 - 15 | А, В, С | Gray wall/ceiling tile | Basement Stairs | 0 | | |
| 1 - 16 | А, В, С | 4" pipe wrap | Basement | 80% | 20 LF | Friable Asbestos Material |
| 1 - 17 | А, В, С | 2" pipe wrap | Basement | 75% | 10 LF | Friable Asbestos Material |
| 1 - 18 | А, В, С | Cream ceramic brick | Exterior | 0 | | |
| 1 - 19 | А, В, С | Brown ceramic brick | Exterior | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

TABLE 2 Lead Paint Inspection Results <Project Name and Location>

| Group Number | Paint Description | Location | Lead content (% weight) |
|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| LBP -1 - 01 | Yellow painted window sill | 2nd Floor | 0.750% |
| LBP-1 - 02 | Red painted concrete | 2nd Floor stairs | 1.2000% |
| LBP-1 - 03 | Green sheetrock | 1st Floor | 0.2200% |
| LBP-1 - 04 | Green metal ceiling | 1st Floor | 3.8000% |
| LBP-1 - 05 | White concrete block | 1st Floor | 0.0130% |
| LBP-1 - 06 | Dark blue sheetrock | 1st Floor | 0.0099% |
| LBP-1 - 07 | Light blue sheetrock | 1st Floor | 0.0330% |
| LBP-1 - 08 | Yellow sheetrock | 1st Floor | 13.0000% |
| LBP-1 - 09 | Black painted door | 1st Floor | 4.5000% |
| LBP-1 - 10 | White painted ceiling wood | Basement | 0.0087% |
| LBP-1 - 11 | White painted sheetrock | 1st Floor | 0.0360% |
| LBP-1 - 12 | Red painted wood | Exterior | 0.0330% |
| LBP-1 - 13 | Green painted door | Exterior | 0.0100% |
| LBP-1 - 14 | Tan painted wood | Exterior | 0.0890% |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

APPENDIX C LABORATORY RESULTS



Attn: **Dillon Plamann** Fehr-Graham & Associates 909 North 8th Street Suite 101 Sheboygan, WI 53081

Fax: Received: Collected:

Phone:

(920) 892-2444 (920) 892-2620 3/20/2024 09:00 AM

Project: FOND DU LAC REDEVELOPMENT 24-624 Test Report: Lead in Paint Chips by Flame AAS (SW 846 3050B/7000B)*

| Client SampleDescription | Collected Analyzed | Weight | RDL | Lead Concentration |
|------------------------------------|---|----------|-------------|--------------------|
| LBP-1-01 2 <i>62402669-0001</i> | 3/26/2024 Site: 2ND FLOOR Desc: YELLOW PAINTED WINDOW SILL | 0.2523 g | 0.080 % wt | 0.75 % wt |
| LBP-1-02 262402669-0002 | 3/26/2024 Site: 2ND FLOOR STAIRS Desc: RED PAINTED CONCRETE | 0.2519 g | 0.080 % wt | 1.2 % wt |
| LBP-1-03 262402669-0003 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: GREEN SHEETROCK | 0.2505 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.22 % wt |
| LBP-1-04 262402669-0004 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: WHITE CONCRETE BLOCK | 0.2520 g | 0.16 % wt | 3.8 % wt |
| LBP-1-05 262402669-0005 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: WHITE CONCRETE BLOCK | 0.2526 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.013 % wt |
| LBP-1-06 262402669-0006 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: DARK BLUE SHEETROCK | 0.2502 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.0099 % wt |
| LBP-1-07 262402669-0007 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: LIGHT BLUE SHEETROCK | 0.2558 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.033 % wt |
| LBP-1-08 262402669-0008 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: YELLOW SHEETROCK | 0.2540 g | 0.80 % wt | 13 % wt |
| LBP-1-09 262402669-0009 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: BLACK PAINTED DOOR | 0.2501 g | 0.40 % wt | 4.5 % wt |

Oleshoo

Lisa Odeshoo, Laboratory Manager or other approved signatory

EMSL maintains liability limited to cost of analysis. Interpretation and use of test results are the responsibility of the client. This report relates only to the samples reported above, and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by EMSL. EMSL bears no responsibility for sample collection activities or analytical method limitations. The report reflects the samples as received. Results are generated from the field sampling data (sampling volumes and areas, locations, etc.) provided by the client on the Chain of Custody. Samples are within quality control criteria and met method specifications unless otherwise noted.

* Analysis following Lead in Paint by EMSL SOP/Determination of Environmental Lead by FLAA. Reporting limit is 0.008% wt based on the minimum sample weight per our SOP. "<" (less than) result signifies the analyte was not detected at or above the reporting limit. Measurement of uncertainty is available upon request. Definitions of modifications are available upon request. Samples analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. Hillside, IL AIHA LAP, LLC-ELLAP Accredited #102992

Initial report from 03/27/2024 10:41:25



| Attn: | Dillon Plamann | Phone: | (920) 892-2444 |
|---------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Fehr-Graham & Associates | Fax: | (920) 892-2620 |
| | 909 North 8th Street | Received: | 3/20/2024 09:00 AM |
| | Suite 101 | Collected: | |
| | Sheboygan, WI 53081 | | |
| Project | FOND DU LAC REDEVELOPMENT 24-624 | | |

Test Report: Lead in Paint Chips by Flame AAS (SW 846 3050B/7000B)*

| Client SampleDescription | Collected Analyzed | Weight | RDL | Lead Concentration |
|----------------------------|---|----------|-------------|--------------------|
| LBP-1-10 262402669-0010 | 3/26/2024 Site: BASEMENT Desc: WHITE PAINTED CEILING WOOD | 0.2527 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.0087 % wt |
| LBP-1-11 262402669-0011 | 3/26/2024 Site: 1ST FLOOR Desc: WHITE PAINTED SHEETROCK | 0.2556 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.036 % wt |
| LBP-1-12 262402669-0012 | 3/26/2024 Site: EXTERIOR Desc: RED PAINTED WOOD | 0.2528 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.033 % wt |
| LBP-1-13 262402669-0013 | 3/26/2024 Site: EXTERIOR Desc: GREEN PAINTED DOOR | 0.2511 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.010 % wt |
| LBP-1-14 262402669-0014 | 3/26/2024 Site: EXTERIOR Desc: TAN PAINTED WOOD | 0.2516 g | 0.0080 % wt | 0.089 % wt |

Oleshoo

Lisa Odeshoo, Laboratory Manager or other approved signatory

EMSL maintains liability limited to cost of analysis. Interpretation and use of test results are the responsibility of the client. This report relates only to the samples reported above, and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by EMSL. EMSL bears no responsibility for sample collection activities or analytical method limitations. The report reflects the samples as received. Results are generated from the field sampling data (sampling volumes and areas, locations, etc.) provided by the client on the Chain of Custody. Samples are within quality control criteria and met method specifications unless otherwise noted.

* Analysis following Lead in Paint by EMSL SOP/Determination of Environmental Lead by FLAA. Reporting limit is 0.008% wt based on the minimum sample weight per our SOP. "<" (less than) result signifies the analyte was not detected at or above the reporting limit. Measurement of uncertainty is available upon request. Definitions of modifications are available upon request. Samples analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. Hillside, IL AIHA LAP, LLC-ELLAP Accredited #102992

Initial report from 03/27/2024 10:41:25

24-0389

| | | 2365 S Ha | iggerty Ro | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Attention: Email: Phone: | Dillon Plamann Fehr Graham 909 N 8th Street Sheboygan, WI, 53081 dplamann@fehrgraham.co (920) 453-0700 | | Project Order # Project # 1PLE AN | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authori 24-0389 24-624 IALYSIS SUMMARY | ty Received Analyzed Reported | 3/25/2024 4/1/2024 4/1/2024 |
| | Client ID 1-01 A Layer 1 Gray 9x9 Tile Chrysotile 4.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 6% non-asbestos | Layer 2 Mastic Type Chrysotile Black, nonfibrous, hom 97% non-asbest | 3.00% ogeneous | 24-0389-1 | Location | 2nd floor |
| Туре | Client ID 1-01 B Layer 1 Gray 9x9 Tile Not Analyzed - | Layer 2 Mastic Type Not Analyzed | Lab ID | 24-0389-2 | Location | 2nd floor |
| Туре | Client ID 1-01 C Layer 1 Gray 9x9 Tile Not Analyzed - | Layer 2 Mastic Type Not Analyzed | | 24-0389-3 | Location | 2nd floor |
| Type Gray, fi | Client ID 1-02 A Layer 1 ht gray insulation Non Detect 0.00% ibrous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-4 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Gray, fi | Client ID 1-02 B Layer 1 ht gray insulation Non Detect 0.00% ibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-5 | Location | 1st floor |
| Analytical Analyst(s) <u>Samples:</u> 4 | Lillian C. Sabuda Waverly K. Ferguson | 0/R-93/116 by Polarized Reviewer(s): <u>at Counts: 0</u> | _ | K. Ferguson | | Accreditations NIST-NVLAP No. 600212-0 |

24-0389

| | 2365 S Haggerty R | d, Canton, MI 48188 | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Attention: Dillon Plamann | | a, Canton, IVII 40100 | |
| Fehr Graham 909 N 8th Street Sheboygan, WI, 53081 Email: dplamann@fehrgraham.co Phone: (920) 453-0700 | | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority Receive 24-0389 Analyze 24-624 Reporte | |
| Client ID 1-02 C | | | on 1st floor |
| Layer 1 Light gray insulation Type Non Detect 0.00% Gray, fibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | | | 511 131 1001 |
| Client ID 1-03 A Layer 1 1/2"x1/2" tile walkway gray and white Type Non Detect 0.00% Grey, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | Lab ID | 24-0389-7 Locatio | on 1st floor |
| Client ID 1-03 B Layer 1 1/2"x1/2" tile walkway gray and white Type Non Detect 0.00% Grey, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | Lab ID | 24-0389-8 Locatio | on 1st floor |
| Client ID 1-03 C Layer 1 1/2"x1/2" tile walkway gray and white Type Non Detect 0.00% Grey, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | Lab ID | 24-0389-9 Locatio | on 1st floor |
| Client ID 1-04 A Layer 1 Brick Type <u>Non Detect 0.00%</u> Tan, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | Lab ID Layer 2 Mortar Type <u>Non Detect 0.00%</u> Gray, nonfibrous, homogeneous. 100% non-asbestos | 24-0389-10 Locatio | on 1st floor |
| Analytical Method: US EPA 60 | 00/R-93/116 by Polarized Light Mic | roscopy | |
| Analyst(s): Lillian C. Sabuda Waverly K. Ferguson Samples: 49 Layers: 24 Poi | Reviewer(s): Waverly I Laboratory nt Counts: 0 | - | Accreditations NIST-NVLAP No. 600212-0 |

24-0389

| | | 2365 S Ha | aggerty Ro | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Attention: Email: Phone: | Dillon Plamann Fehr Graham 909 N 8th Street Sheboygan, WI, 53081 dplamann@fehrgraham.co (920) 453-0700 | | Project Order # Project # //PLE AN | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authorit 24-0389 24-624 IALYSIS SUMMARY | y Received Analyzed Reported | 3/25/2024 4/1/2024 4/1/2024 |
| | Client ID 1-04 B Layer 1 Brick Non Detect 0.00% offibrous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | Layer 2 Mortar Type Non Detect Gray, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | 0.00% ogeneous | 24-0389-11 | Location | 1st floor |
| | Client ID 1-04 C Layer 1 Brick Non Detect 0.00% of brous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | Layer 2 Mortar Type Non Detect Gray, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | 0.00% ogeneous | 24-0389-12 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Grey, no | Client ID 1-05 A Layer 1 own cermaic tile planks Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-13 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Grey, no | Client ID 1-05 B Layer 1 own cermaic tile planks Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-14 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Grey, no | Client ID 1-05 C Layer 1 own cermaic tile planks Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-15 | Location | 1st floor |
| Analytical Analyst(s) Samples: 4 | : Lillian C. Sabuda Waverly K. Ferguson | 0/R-93/116 by Polarized Reviewer(s): <u>nt Counts: 0</u> | - | K. Ferguson | | Accreditations NIST-NVLAP No. 600212-0 |

24-0389

| | | 2265 C Ц- | agorty P | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Attent: | Diller Disease | 2000 0 Па | aggerty no | u, Canton, IVII 40100 | | |
| Attention: | Dillon Plamann Fehr Graham 909 N 8th Street | | Project Order # | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authori 24-0389 | ty Received Analyzed | 3/25/2024 4/1/2024 |
| | Sheboygan, WI, 53081 | | Project # | | Reported | |
| Email: | dplamann@fehrgraham.co | m | i i oject ii | 21021 | Reported | 1/ 1/ 2021 |
| Phone: | (920) 453-0700 | | | | | |
| Thome. | (320) 133 0700 | BULK SAN | 1 PI F AN | IALYSIS SUMMARY | | |
| | Client ID 1-06 A | | | 24-0389-16 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Gray, noi | Layer 1 2" tile walkway gray and white Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos | | | | | 20011001 |
| Type Gray, noi | Client ID 1-06 B Layer 1 2" tile walkway gray and white Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-17 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Gray, noi | Client ID 1-06 C Layer 1 2" tile walkway gray and white Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-18 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Grey, noi | Client ID 1-07 A Layer 1 2' brown vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-19 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Grey, noi | Client ID 1-07 B Layer 1 2' brown vinyl tile Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | | Lab ID | 24-0389-20 | Location | 1st floor |
| Analytical | Method: US EPA 60 | 0/R-93/116 by Polarized | Light Mic | roscopy | | |
| Analyst(s) <u>Samples:</u> 4 | : Lillian C. Sabuda Waverly K. Ferguson 19 Layers: 24 Poin | Reviewer(s): t Counts: 0 | Waverly H Laboratory | _ | | Accreditations NIST-NVLAP No. 600212-0 |

24-0389

| | 2365 S Ha | aggerty Re | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|--|--|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Attention: Dillon Plamann | | | | | |
| Fehr Graham | | Project | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Author | ity Received | 3/25/2024 |
| 909 N 8th Street | | Order # | 24-0389 | Analyzed | 4/1/2024 |
| Sheboygan, WI, 53081 | | Project # | 24-624 | Reported | 4/1/2024 |
| Email: dplamann@fehrgraham.co | m | | | | |
| Phone: (920) 453-0700 | | | | | |
| | BULK SAN | | IALYSIS SUMMARY | | |
| Client ID 1-07 C Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-21 | Location | 1st floor |
| 2' x 2' brown vinyl tile | | | | | |
| Type Non Detect 0.00% Grey, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | | | | | |
| Client ID 1-08 A | | Lab ID | 24-0389-22 | Location | 1st floor |
| Layer 1 | Layer 2 | | | | |
| 12"x12" white vinyl tile | Adhesive | | | | |
| Type Non Detect 0.00% White, nonfibrous, homogeneous | Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo | 800.00 | | | |
| 100% non-asbestos | 100% non-asbes | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Client ID 1-08 B | Lover 2 | Lab ID | 24-0389-23 | Location | 1st floor |
| Layer 1 | Layer 2 | | | | |
| 12"x12" white vinyl tile | Adhesive | | | | |
| Type Non Detect 0.00% White, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homc 100% non-asbes | | | | |
| 100/0 11011 03505105 | 100/0 11011 03505 | | | | |
| Client ID 1-08 C Layer 1 | Layer 2 | Lab ID | 24-0389-24 | Location | 1st floor |
| 12"x12" white vinyl tile | Adhesive | | | | |
| Type Non Detect 0.00% | Type Non Detect | 0.00% | | | |
| White, nonfibrous, homogeneous | Tan, nonfibrous, homo | | | | |
| 100% non-asbestos | 100% non-asbes | tos | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Client ID 1-09 A Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-25 | Location | 1st floor |
| | | Lab ID | 24-0389-25 | Location | 1st floor |
| Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-25 | Location | 1st floor |
| Layer 1 Black paterned vinyl tile Type Chrysotile 45.00% White, nonfibrous, heterogeneous 55% non-asbestos | 0/R-93/116 by Polarized | | | Location | 1st floor |
| Layer 1 Black paterned vinyl tile Type Chrysotile 45.00% White, nonfibrous, heterogeneous 55% non-asbestos | 0/R-93/116 by Polarized Reviewer(s): | l Light Mic | roscopy | | 1st floor Accreditations |
| Layer 1 Black paterned vinyl tile Type Chrysotile 45.00% White, nonfibrous, heterogeneous 55% non-asbestos Analytical Method: US EPA 60 | Reviewer(s): | l Light Mic | roscopy K. Ferguson | | |

24-0389

| | | 2365 S Ha | aggerty Ro | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|------------|------------------------------|
| ttention: | Dillon Plamann | | | | | |
| | Fehr Graham | | Project | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authorit | y Received | 3/25/2024 |
| | 909 N 8th Street | | Order # | 24-0389 | Analyzed | 4/1/2024 |
| | Sheboygan, WI, 53081 | | Project # | 24-624 | Reported | 4/1/2024 |
| mail: | dplamann@fehrgraham.co | m | | | | |
| hone: | (920) 453-0700 | | | | | |
| | | BULK SAN | /IPLE AN | IALYSIS SUMMARY | | |
| | Client ID 1-09 B Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-26 | Location | 1st floor |
| Blacl | k paterned vinyl tile | | | | | |
| Туре | Not Analyzed - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-09 C Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-27 | Location | 1st floor |
| Blac | k paterned vinyl tile | | | | | |
| Туре | Not Analyzed - | | | | | |
| турс | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-10 A | | Lah ID | 24-0389-28 | location | 1st floor |
| | Layer 1 | Layer 2 | | | Location | 131 11001 |
| 12"x1 | 2" blue gray vinyl tile | Adhesive | | | | |
| | Non Detect 0.00% | Type Non Detect | 0.00% | | | |
| Grey, no | nfibrous, homogeneous | Tan, nonfibrous, homo | ogeneous | | | |
| 10 | 00% non-asbestos | 100% non-asbes | tos | | | |
| | Client ID 1-10 B | | Lah ID | 24-0389-29 | Location | 1st floor |
| | Layer 1 | Layer 2 | | | Location | 130 11001 |
| 12"x1 | 2" blue gray vinyl tile | Adhesive | | | | |
| | Non Detect 0.00% | Type Non Detect | 0.00% | | | |
| Grey, no | nfibrous, homogeneous | Tan, nonfibrous, homo | ogeneous | | | |
| 10 | 00% non-asbestos | 100% non-asbes | tos | | | |
| | Client ID 1-10 C | | Lab ID | 24-0389-30 | Location | 1st floor |
| | Layer 1 | Layer 2 | | Layer 3 | | |
| | 2" blue gray vinyl tile | Adhesive A | | Adhesive B | | |
| 12"x1 | z blue gray villyr tile | , | | | | |
| Туре | Non Detect 0.00% | Type Non Detect | 0.00% | Type Non Detect 0.00% | | |
| Type Grey, no | Non Detect 0.00% | Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo | ogeneous | Tan, nonfibrous, homogeneous | | |
| Type Grey, no | Non Detect 0.00% | Type Non Detect | ogeneous | | | |
| Type Grey, no 10 | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo | ogeneous tos | Tan, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos | | |
| Type Grey, no 10 Analytical | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo 100% non-asbes | ogeneous tos I Light Mic | Tan, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos roscopy | | Accreditations |
| Type Grey, no 10 Analytical | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect Tan, nonfibrous, homo 100% non-asbes 0/R-93/116 by Polarized | ogeneous tos I Light Mic | Tan, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos roscopy K. Ferguson | | Accreditations NIST-NVLAP |

24-0389

| | | 2365 S Ha | aggerty Ro | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|-------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| Attention: | Dillon Plamann Fehr Graham 909 N 8th Street | | Project Order # | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authorit 24-0389 | ty Received Analyzed | 3/25/2024 4/1/2024 |
| Email: Phone: | Sheboygan, WI, 53081 dplamann@fehrgraham.co (920) 453-0700 | m | Project # | 24-624 | Reported | 4/1/2024 |
| | | BULK SAN | /IPLE AN | IALYSIS SUMMARY | | |
| 6"x6" | Client ID 1-11 A Layer 1 | Layer 2 Mortar | Lab ID | 24-0389-31 | Location | 1st floor |
| Type Red, nor | Non Detect 0.00% fibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect Grey, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | ogeneous | | | |
| 6"x6" | Client ID 1-11 B Layer 1 | Layer 2 Mortar | Lab ID | 24-0389-32 | Location | 1st floor |
| Red, nor | Non Detect 0.00% hfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect Grey, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | 0 | | | |
| | Client ID 1-11 C Layer 1 | Layer 2 Mortar | | 24-0389-33 | Location | 1st floor |
| | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect Grey, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | | | | |
| v | Client ID 1-12 A Layer 1 White sheetrock | Layer 2 Plaster | Lab ID | 24-0389-34 | Location | Basement Stairs |
| | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect Gray, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | - | | | |
| V | Client ID 1-12 B Layer 1 White sheetrock | Layer 2 Plaster | Lab ID | 24-0389-35 | Location | Basement Stairs |
| Type Beige, no | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 10% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect Gray, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | | | | |
| Analytical | Method: US EPA 60 | 0/R-93/116 by Polarized | l Light Mic | roscopy | | |
| | : Lillian C. Sabuda Waverly K. Ferguson 19 Layers: 24 Poir | Reviewer(s): | Waverly H Laboratory | | | Accreditations NIST-NVLAP No. 600212-0 |

24-0389

| t Stairs |
|----------|
| t Stairs |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| t |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| t |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| t |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| t |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 15 |
| ns |
| ľ |

24-0389

| | | 2365 S Ha | aggerty Ro | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|-----------------|--|---|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Attention: | Dillon Plamann | | , | | | |
| | Fehr Graham | | Project | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authorit | y Received | 3/25/2024 |
| | 909 N 8th Street | | Order # | 24-0389 | Analyzed | 4/1/2024 |
| | Sheboygan, WI, 53081 | | Project # | 24-624 | Reported | 4/1/2024 |
| Email: | dplamann@fehrgraham.co | m | | | | |
| Phone: | (920) 453-0700 | | | | | |
| | | BULK SAN | /PLE AN | IALYSIS SUMMARY | | |
| | Client ID 1-14 B Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-41 | Location | Basement |
| White co | ncrete block and mortar | | | | | |
| 10 | Non Detect0.00%nfibrous, homogeneous00% non-asbestosSee comments | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-14 C | | Lab ID | 24-0389-42 | Location | Basement |
| | Layer 1 | Layer 2 | | | | |
| | Concrete | Caulk | | | | |
| Grey, no | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | Type Non Detect White, nonfibrous, hom 100% non-asbes | nogeneous | 5 | | |
| | Client ID 1-15 A Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-43 | Location | Exterior |
| Gra | ay wall/ceiling tile | | | | | |
| Type Tan, fi | Non Detect 0.00% brous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-15 B Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-44 | Location | Exterior |
| Gra | ay wall/ceiling tile | | | | | |
| Type Tan, fi | Non Detect 0.00% brous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-15 C Layer 1 | | Lab ID | 24-0389-45 | Location | Exterior |
| Gra | ay wall/ceiling tile | | | | | |
| | Non Detect 0.00% brous, homogeneous 00% non-asbestos | | | | | |
| Analytical | Method: US EPA 60 | 0/R-93/116 by Polarized | d Light Mic | roscopy | | |
| Analyst(s) | Lillian C. Sabuda | Reviewer(s): | | _ | | Accreditations |
| | Waverly K. Ferguson | | Laboratory | / Director | | NIST-NVLAP |
| Samples: 4 | 49 Layers: 24 Poir | nt Counts: 0 | | | | No. 600212-0 |

OUD ANA BO

24-0389

| | | 2365 S Haggerty R | d, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Attention | : Dillon Plamann | | | | |
| | Fehr Graham | Project | Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority | Received | 3/25/2024 |
| | 909 N 8th Street | Order # | 24-0389 | Analyzed | 4/1/2024 |
| | Sheboygan, WI, 53081 | Project # | 24-624 | Reported | 4/1/2024 |
| mail: | dplamann@fehrgraham.cor | n | | | |
| hone: | (920) 453-0700 | | | | |
| | | | IALYSIS SUMMARY | | |
| | Client ID 1-16 A Layer 1 | Lab ID | 24-0389-46 L | ocation | Basement |
| | 4" pipe wrap | | | | |
| Туре | Chrysotile 80.00% | | | | |
| | fibrous, homogeneous 20% non-asbestos | | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-16 B Layer 1 | Lab ID | 24-0389-47 L | ocation. | Basement |
| | 4" pipe wrap | | | | |
| Туре | Not Analyzed - | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-16 C | Lab ID | 24-0389-48 L | ocation | Basement |
| | Layer 1 | | | | |
| | 4" pipe wrap | | | | |
| Туре | Not Analyzed - | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-17 A | Lab ID | 24-0389-49 L | ocation | Basement |
| | Layer 1 | | | | |
| | 2" pipe wrap | | | | |
| Туре | Chrysotile 75.00% | | | | |
| | fibrous, homogeneous 25% non-asbestos | | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-17 B | Lab ID | 24-0389-50 L | ocation | Basement |
| | Layer 1 | | | | |
| | 2" pipe wrap | | | | |
| Туре | Not Analyzed - | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | ND 02/44C has below a little and | | | |
| | | D/R-93/116 by Polarized Light Mic | •• | | |
| nalyst(s | s): Lillian C. Sabuda | Reviewer(s): Waverly I | - | | Accreditations |
| | Waverly K. Ferguson | Laboratory | Director | | NIST-NVLAP |
| amples: | 49 Layers: 24 Point | t Counts: 0 | | | No. 600212-0 |

24-0389

| | | 2365 S Haggerty | Rd, Canton, MI 48188 | | |
|------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Attention: | Dillon Plamann | | | | |
| | Fehr Graham | Project | Fond du Lac Redevelopn | nent Authority Received | 3/25/2024 |
| | 909 N 8th Street | Order # | 24-0389 | Analyzed | 4/1/2024 |
| | Sheboygan, WI, 53081 | Project # | \$ 24-624 | Reported | 4/1/2024 |
| Email: | dplamann@fehrgraham.com | | | | |
| Phone: | (920) 453-0700 | | | | |
| | | | NALYSIS SUMMAR | | |
| | Client ID 1-17 C Layer 1 | Lab II | D 24-0389-51 | Location | Basement |
| | 2" pipe wrap | | | | |
| Туре | Not Analyzed - | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-18 A Layer 1 | Lab II | D 24-0389-52 | Location | Exterior |
| Cre | eam ceramic brick | | | | |
| | Non Detect 0.00% | | | | |
| | nfibrous, homogeneous | | | | |
| 10 | 0% non-asbestos | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-18 B | Lab II | D 24-0389-53 | Location | Exterior |
| | Layer 1 | | | | |
| Cre | eam ceramic brick | | | | |
| Beige, no | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-18 C | Lab II | D 24-0389-54 | Location | Exterior |
| | Layer 1 | | | | |
| Cre | eam ceramic brick | | | | |
| Beige, no | Non Detect 0.00% nfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | | | | |
| | Client ID 1-19 A Layer 1 | Lab II | D 24-0389-55 | Location | Exterior |
| Bro | own ceramic brick | | | | |
| Brown, no | Non Detect 0.00% onfibrous, homogeneous 0% non-asbestos | | | | |
| Analytical | Method: US EPA 600/ | R-93/116 by Polarized Light N | licroscopy | | |
| analyst(s) | Lillian C. Sabuda | Reviewer(s): Waverly | y K. Ferguson | | Accreditations |
| | Waverly K. Ferguson | | bry Director | | NIST-NVLAP |
| | | | | | |

24-0389 OUP BOR C AL 2365 S Haggerty Rd, Canton, MI 48188 Attention: Dillon Plamann Fehr Graham Project 3/25/2024 Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority Received 909 N 8th Street 24-0389 Analyzed 4/1/2024 Order # Reported 4/1/2024 Sheboygan, WI, 53081 Project # 24-624 Email: dplamann@fehrgraham.com Phone: (920) 453-0700 **BULK SAMPLE ANALYSIS SUMMARY** Client ID 1-19 B Lab ID 24-0389-56 Location Exterior Layer 1

Lab ID 24-0389-57

Location Exterior

Brown ceramic brick Type Non Detect 0.00% Brown, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos

Layer 1 Brown ceramic brick Type Non Detect 0.00% Brown, nonfibrous, homogeneous 100% non-asbestos

Client ID 1-19 C

| Analytical Method: | US EPA 600/R-93/116 by Polarized Ligh | nt Microscopy | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Analyst(s): Lillian C. Sa | buda Reviewer(s): Wav | verly K. Ferguson | Accreditations |
| Waverly K. | Ferguson Labo | pratory Director | NIST-NVLAP |
| Samples: 49 Layers | : 24 Point Counts: 0 | | No. 600212-0 |



24-0389

2365 S Haggerty Rd, Canton, MI 48188 Attention: Dillon Plamann Fehr Graham Project Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority Received 3/25/2024 909 N 8th Street Order # 24-0389 3/29/2024 Analyzed 24-624 Reported 3/29/2024 Sheboygan, WI, 53081 Project # dplamann@fehrgraham.com Email: Phone: (920) 453-0700 SAMPLE COMMENTS/DISCREPENCIES

- Samples 1-14A and 1-14B only has block.

| Analytical Method: | US EPA 600 | D/R-93/116 by Polarized Light Microscopy | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| Analyst(s): Lillian C. Sa | abuda | Reviewer(s): Waverly K. Ferguson | Accreditations |
| Waverly K | . Ferguson | Laboratory Director | NIST-NVLAP |
| Samples: 49 Laver | rs: 24 Point | t Counts: 0 | No. 600212-0 |

APPENDIX D PHOTOGRAPHS



1. Sample 1-01 A, B, C – Gray 9x9 Tile and mastic on the second floor.

. Sample 1-09 A, B, C – Black patterned vinyl tile on the first floor.

3. Sample 1-16 A, B, C – 4" pipe wrap in the basement.



4. Sample 1-17 A, B, C – 2" pipe wrap in the basement.

5. Sample LBP – 1-02 – Red painted concrete on the 2nd floor stairs.

6. Sample LBP – 1-04 – Green metal ceiling on the first floor.



7. Sample LBP – 1-08 – Yellow sheetrock on the first floor.

8. Sample LBP – 1-09 – Black painted door on the first floor.

APPENDIX E A GUIDE TO NORMAL DEMOLITION PRACTICES UNDER THE ASBESTOS NESHAP (EPA-340/1-92-013)

United States Environmental Protection Agency Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards Washington, DC 20480

EPA - 340/1-92-013 September 1992

RX000025031

Ble-3B

Stationary Source Compliance Series

€PA

A Guide to Normal Demolition Practices Under the Asbestos NESHAP

יסעי מת

A Guide to Normal Demolition Practices Under the Asbestos NESHAP

·.'·

(TRC Ref. No. 1-456-019)

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY Office of Air Quality Planing and Standards Stationary Source Compliance Division Washington, DC 20460

September 1992

DISCLAIMER

This manual was prepared by TRC Environmental Corporation for the Stationary Source Compliance Division of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. It has been completed in accordance with EPA Contract No. 68D20059, Work Assignment No. IA2-19. This document is intended for information purposes ONLY, and may not in any way be interpreted to alter or replace the coverage or requirements of the asbestos National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP), 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart M. Any mention of product names does not constitute endorsement by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Sec | cuon | Page |
|--------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 , | DEMOLITION PRACTICES AND NONFRIABLE MATERIALS | 1-1 1-1 |
| 2 | PRE-DEMOLITION BUILDING STATUS | 2-1 2-1 . 2-1 |
| 3 | DEMOLITION PRACTICES BY TYPE OF ACM Introduction Resilient Floor Covering (Tiles) Asphalt Roofing Products Asbestos-Cement Products | . 3-1 . 3-1 . 3-3 |
| 4 | DEMOLITION PRACTICES BY METHOD Heavy Machinery Razing Operations Explosions/Implosions Hand Methods of Demolition | . 4-1 . 4-3 |
| 5 | ONSITE WASTE HANDLING PROCEDURES | . 5-1 |
| 6 | OFFSITE WASTE HANDLING PROCEDURES | 6-1 |
| Ap | pendix I | I-1 |

E

C

iii

Т

SECTION 1

DEMOLITION PRACTICES AND NONFRIABLE MATERIALS

INTRODUCTION

EPA revised the asbestos NESHAP regulations on November 20, 1990 (see 40 CFR Part 61 Subpart M). Although the NESHAP has not been revised to alter its applicability to friable and nonfriable asbestos-containing materials (ACM), nonfriable asbestos materials are now classified as either Category I or Category II material.

Category I material is defined as asbestos-containing resilient floor covering, asphalt roofing products, packings and gaskets. Asbestos-containing mastic is also considered a Category I material (EPA determination - April 9, 1991). Category II material is defined as all remaining types of non-friable ACM not included in Category I that, when dry, cannot be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by hand pressure. Nonfriable asbestos-cement products such as transite are an example of Category II material.

The asbestos NESHAP specifies that Category I materials which are not in poor condition and not friable prior to demolition do not have to be removed, except where demolition will be by intentional burning. However, regulated asbestos-containing materials (RACM) and Category II materials that have a high probability of being crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder as part of demolition must be removed before demolition begins.

PURPOSE

EPA has identified a need to address how specific demolition practices affect Category I and II nonfriable ACM. The purpose of this manual is to provide asbestos NESHAP inspectors with such information.

This manual is intended to apply primarily to demolition and cleanup activities for buildings that contain Category I nonfriable ACM. Although references will be made to Category II nonfriable ACM, for the purposes of this document, it and all other RACM will be assumed to have been removed prior to the start of actual demolition activities. Work practices associated solely with building renovations will not be addressed.

This manual is designed to assist the asbestos NESHAP inspector in identifying practices that normally do or do not make Category I nonfriable ACM become regulated asbestoscontaining material (RACM). Applicability determinations (both formal and informal) provided by the Regional NESHAP Coordinators have been incorporated into the appropriate sections of this document in an effort to promote nationwide consistency in applying the asbestos NESHAP to these demolition practices. Activities associated with site cleanup such as segregation, reduction, and on and offsite disposal of ACM are discussed because they may take place during or after the major demolition activities at a site and consequently may influence a demolition contractor's choice of methods.

DEFINITIONS

The following definitions taken from the November 20, 1990 revision of the asbestos NESHAP regulation are provided for ease of reference.

Adequately wet means sufficiently mix or penetrate with liquid to prevent the release of particulates. If visible emissions are observed coming from asbestos-containing material, then that material has not been adequately wetted. However, the absence of visible emissions is not sufficient evidence of being adequately wet.

Asbestos-containing waste materials means mill tailings or any waste that contains commercial asbestos and is generated by a source subject to the provisions of this subpart. This term includes filters from control devices, friable asbestos waste material, and bags or other similar packaging contaminated with commercial asbestos. As applied to demolitionand renovations operations, this term also includes regulated asbestos-containing material waste and materials contaminated with asbestos including disposable equipment and clothing.

Category I nonfriable asbestos-containing material (ACM) means asbestos-containing packings, gaskets, resilient floor covering, and asphalt roofing products containing more than one percent asbestos as determined using the method specified in appendix A, subpart F, 40 CFR part 763, section 1, Polarized Light Microscopy.

Category II nonfriable ACM means any material, excluding Category I nonfriable ACM, containing more than one percent asbestos as determined using the methods specified in appendix A, subpart F, 40 CFR part 763, section 1, Polarized Light Microscopy that, when dry, cannot be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by hand pressure.

Cutting means to penetrate with a sharp-edged instrument and includes sawing, but does not include shearing, slicing, or punching.

Demolition means the wrecking or taking out of any load-supporting structural member of a facility together with any related handling operations or the intentional burning of any facility.

Facility means any institutional, commercial, public, industrial, or residential structure, installation, or building (including any structure, installation, or building containing condominiums or individual dwelling units operated as a residential cooperative, but excluding residential buildings having four or fewer dwelling units); any ship; and any active or inactive waste disposal site. For purposes of this definition, any building, structure, or installation that contains a loft used as a dwelling is not considered a residential structure, installation, or building. Any structure, installation or building that was previously subject to this subpart is not excluded, regardless of its current use or function.

.

Facility component means any part of a facility including equipment.

Friable asbestos material means any material containing more than one percent asbestos as determined using the method specified in appendix A, subpart F, 40 CFR part 763 section 1, Polarized Light Microscopy, that, when dry, can be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by hand pressure. If the asbestos content is less than 10 percent as determined by a method other than point counting by polarized light microscopy (PLM), verify the asbestos content by point counting using PLM.

Grinding means to reduce to powder or small fragments and includes mechanical chipping or drilling.

In poor condition means the binding of the material is losing its integrity as indicated by peeling, cracking, or crumbling of the material.

Inactive waste disposal site means any disposal site or portion of it where additional asbestoscontaining waste material has not been deposited within the past year.

Installation means any building or structure or any group of buildings or structures at a single demolition or renovation site that are under the control of the same owner or operator (or owner or operator under common control).

Nonfriable asbestos-containing material means any material containing more than one percent asbestos as determined using the method specified in appendix A, subpart F, 40 CFR part 763, section 1, Polarized Light Microscopy, that, when dry, cannot be crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by hand pressure.

Owner or operator of a demolition or renovation activity means any person who owns, leases, operates, controls, or supervises the facility being demolished or renovated or any person who owns, leases, operates, controls, or supervises the demolition or renovation operation, or both.

Planned renovation operations means a renovation operation, or a number of such operations, in which some RACM will be removed or stripped within a given period of time and that can be predicted. Individual nonscheduled operations are included if a number of such operations can be predicted to occur during a given period of time based on operating experience.

Regulated asbestos-containing material (RACM) means (a) Friable asbestos material, (b) Category I nonfriable ACM that has become friable, (c) Category I nonfriable ACM that will be or has been subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading, or (d) Category II nonfriable ACM that has a high probability of becoming or has become crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder by the forces expected to act on the material in the course of demolition or renovation operations regulated by this subpart. **Remove** means to take out RACM or facility components that contain or are covered with RACM from any facility.

Renovation means altering a facility or one or more facility components in any way, including the stripping or removal of RACM from a facility component. Operations in which load-supporting structural members are wrecked or taken out are demolitions.

Resilient floor covering means asbestos-containing floor tile, including asphalt and vinyl floor tile, and sheet vinyl floor covering containing more than one percent asbestos as determined using polarized light microscopy according to the method specified in appendix A, subpart F, 40 CFR part 763, Section 1, Polarized Light Microscopy.

Strip means to take off RACM from any part of a facility or facility components.

Visible emissions means any emissions, which are visually detectable without the aid of instruments, coming from RACM or asbestos-containing waste material, or from any asbestos milling, manufacturing, or fabricating operation. This does not include condensed, uncombined water vapor.

Waste generator means any owner or operator of a source covered by this subpart whose act or process produces asbestos-containing waste material.

Waste shipment record means the shipping document, required to be originated and signed by the waste generator, used to track and substantiate the disposition of asbestos-containing waste material.

SECTION 2

PRE-DEMOLITION BUILDING STATUS

This section discusses several factors that can affect the approach to demolition taken by a demolition contractor. It is being included because events that have taken place prior to the start of actual demolition work can influence the methodology(ies) chosen by demolition contractors. These events can be evaluated by an inspector, allowing for prediction of "hidden" potential problem areas. Reinforcement and clarification of applicable components of the asbestos NESHAP regulations are also included in this section.

STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS

State and local asbestos regulations are sometimes more stringent than the asbestos NESHAP regulations. This does not imply, however, that Category I nonfriable ACM is necessarily removed from a building prior to demolition. Contractors surveyed during research conducted in the preparation of this manual indicated that they typically treated Category I nonfriable ACM as RACM only when the owner or operator of the building being demolished was a state or local government agency or when project specifications explicitly specified that one or more of the Category I nonfriable ACM materials be removed prior to the start of demolition.

UNSAFE BUILDING DECLARATIONS

Several contractors surveyed utilized state or local mechanisms to have buildings declared unsafe as a means to avoid NESHAP requirements during and after demolition activities. However, a State or local agency should not issue a demolition order unless the facility is structurally unsound and in danger of imminent collapse. These conditions should be confirmed independently, and a demolition order should not be based solely on the representation of the contractor or the contractor's agent. Although issuance of a demolition order may have an effect on notification requirements under the asbestos NESHAP (see §61.145(a)(3)), it has no effect on requirements for disposal procedures for RACM after demolition activities. Also, waste segregation/reduction activities, addressed in Section 5 of this manual, are subject to the asbestos NESHAP provisions whether or not a building has been declared unsafe.

ABATEMENT PRIOR TO DEMOLITION

Demolition contractors typically require that a building owner/operator accept responsibility for the removal of all asbestos-containing materials found during the building inspection prior to the start of demolition activities. Several contractors indicated that if suspect ACM became exposed during demolition activities, and there was no prior knowledge of its existence at the start of demolition activities, that potential asbestos NESHAP requirements would be disregarded unless a change order was immediately processed by the owner/operator

TRC

requesting the time and materials necessary to achieve compliance with the asbestos NESHAP. Such practices are in direct violation of the asbestos NESHAP.

INTENTIONAL BURNING

As stated in the November 1990 asbestos NESHAP revision (see §61.145(c)(10)):

"If a facility is demolished by intentional burning, all RACM, including Category I and Category II nonfriable ACM, must be removed in accordance with the NESHAP before burning."

Abandoned buildings utilized by fire departments for practice exercises involving partial burning are subject to this requirement.

For buildings which are still structurally sound but which have previously been subjected to partial or total, intentional or unintentional burning, an inspection for the condition of all ACM should be conducted. Category I ACM should be examined for friability and condition. Friable materials or Category I materials that are friable and in poor condition must be removed prior to any further demolition activity.

SECTION 3

DEMOLITION PRACTICES BY TYPE OF ACM

INTRODUCTION

For many years now the applicability of the asbestos NESHAP to demolitions involving Category I nonfriable ACMs (packings, gaskets, resilient floor coverings and mastic, and asphaltic roofing materials) has been the topic of much debate. Since significant amounts of airborne asbestos fibers are not believed to be produced from such materials during normal demolition activities, however, the asbestos NESHAP, in most cases, does not require their removal prior to demolition.

Category I materials are considered RACM only when they "will be or have been subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading", they are in "poor condition" and "friable", or the structure in which they are located will be demolished by burning. (Definitions for these terms and additional information concerning Category I nonfriable ACM can be found in the preamble to the November 1990 revised asbestos NESHAP (SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION, Section IV - Significant Comments..., Demolition and Renovation, Nonfriable ACM and Broken ACM).

The following information details specific pre-demolition and demolition practices and their impact on Category I nonfriable ACM. The information has been compiled from telephone surveys of demolition contractors, the viewing of activities at a number of demolition sites, and formal and informal EPA applicability determinations. The effects of various demolition practices on asbestos-cement products are also discussed. Since the applicability of the asbestos NESHAP to Category II nonfriable materials is determined on a case-by-case basis, it is hoped that this additional information will help foster nationwide consistency in the application of the regulation to these materials.

As you will see, many of the various demolition techniques described do not, by themselves, cause Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM. However, in many cases, postdemolition waste consolidation, cleanup, and recycling efforts can cause both Category I nonfriable ACM and Category II nonfriable ACM to become RACM. If that is likely to happen, such materials must be considered RACM and be treated as such. Post-demolition activities which can affect Category I and II materials will be detailed later in this manual.

RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING (TILES)

Depending on the types of activities occurring at a demolition site, floor tiles (and mastic) may or may not become subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP.

Pre-demolition Floor Tile Removal

Although not usually required by the asbestos NESHAP, removal of asbestos-containing resilient floor tiles may occur prior to demolition. Such removal may be required when the substrate to which the floor covering is attached (particle board, wood, concrete) is to be recycled or salvaged.

Since the presence of mastic is not desirable on materials intended for resale or recycling, contractors use a variety of methods to remove this material as well.

A wide variety of floor tile removal methods exists, some of which cause the floor tiles and mastic to become RACM and subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP. The following describes various removal methods and the applicability of the asbestos NESHAP to them.

Water/Amended Water/Solvents

Water, amended water, or solvents may be spread onto floor tiles in order to loosen them. After a period of soaking, the tiles may be removed using long-handled scrapers (ice. chippers), or gas- or electrically-powered mechanical chisels. In cases where tile breakage is minimal, the floor tiles are not considered RACM. However, where breakage is extensive, the tiles are RACM and are subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP.

Dry Ice

Although rarely used for this purpose nowadays, dry ice (frozen carbon dioxide) can be used to remove floor tiles. When dry ice is applied to the tiles, the intense cold causes the tiles to contract and detach from the substrate. As long as the tiles are not extensively damaged, they are not considered RACM.

Infrared Machines

Infrared machines may be used in the removal of floor tiles. These machines heat the flooring, thereby softening the tiles and adhesive, and allow for its easy removal. Since most tiles detach intact, they are not friable, and therefore are not considered RACM.

Shot-blasters

Shot-blasters are sometimes used in the removal of floor tiles. These machines direct a barrage of small pellets (shot) against the tiles and continually vacuum up and separate the mixture of pulverized tile and pellets. The pellets are reused immediately and the pulverized materials are segregated for disposal. EPA allows the use of shot-blasters only on wetted floor tiles. Floor tiles and mastic removed by shot-blasters are considered RACM and are therefore subject to the asbestos NESHAP.

Demolition with Floor Tiles in Place

Since ordinary demolition activities do not include the sanding, grinding, cutting and abrading of floor tiles, floor tiles and associated mastic that are not in poor condition and not friable are not considered RACM and are allowed to remain in place during demolition.

ASPHALT ROOFING PRODUCTS

The pre-demolition terms and conditions (governmental regulations, contract specifications) discussed in Section 2 also influence the handling of asbestos-containing roofing materials.

Pre-demolition Roof Removal

If preliminary assessment has determined that roofing materials contain asbestos, and regulations or contract specifications dictate removal of such material prior to demolition, licensed abatement contractors may be required to do the removal. Alternatively, the demolition contractor may undertake the operation.

Roofs may be removed in a variety of ways. Demolition personnel may use sledge hammers, pry bars, axes, adzes, shovels, ice chippers and roof-cutting saws to remove the roofing materials. They also may use tractor-mounted rotating blade cutters, power plows and power slicers. Use of roof-cutting saws, either hand- or power-driven, or tractor-mounted, are of great concern, since they can generate asbestos-containing dust from roofing materials. The sawing of Category I nonfriable ACM roofing material and the debris created by the sawing are regulated by the asbestos NESHAP. Since power plows and power slicers do not sand, grind, cut or abrade the roofing materials, their use and resultant debris are not subject to the asbestos NESHAP regulation. Category I nonfriable ACM roofing squares that have been decontaminated may be disposed of with other demolition debris or at an asbestos landfill.

Demolition with Roofing Materials in Place

Since demolition activities do not include sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading, Category I asbestos-containing roofing materials not in poor condition and not friable are not considered RACM and are allowed to remain in place during demolition.

ASBESTOS-CEMENT PRODUCTS

Asbestos-cement products (such as transite) are commonly used for duct insulation, pipes, and siding. Being a Category II nonfriable ACM, asbestos-cement products need to be removed prior to demolition if they have a high probability of becoming crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder during demolition activities. EPA believes that most demolition activities will subject such Category II nonfriable ACM to the regulation.

Whether asbestos-cement products are subject to the asbestos NESHAP should be determined by the owner or operator on a case-by-case basis based on the demolition techniques to be used.

TR

In general, if contractors carefully remove asbestos-cement materials using tools that do not cause significant damage, the materials are not considered RACM and can be disposed of with other construction debris.

Δ.

T T C

However, if demolition is accomplished through the use of cranes (equipped with wrecking balls, clamshells or buckets), hydraulic excavators, or implosion/explosion techniques, asbestos-cement products will be crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder, and are subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP.

Some demolition contractors do not treat significantly damaged asbestos-cement products as RACM; they mix it with other demolition debris and dispose of it in direct violation of the waste-disposal provisions of the asbestos NESHAP.

SECTION 4

DEMOLITION PRACTICES BY METHOD

Methods of destruction employed at demolition sites include the use of heavy machines, explosions/implosions, and hand methods. All of these methods cause Category II nonfriable ACM to become RACM; however, Category I nonfriable ACM (packings, gaskets, resilient floor coverings, asphaltic roofing materials, mastic) that is not in poor condition and not friable prior to the demolition operation may be subjected to most of these techniques without becoming RACM. The following describes various demolition techniques and their effects on nonfriable materials. All Category I nonfriable ACM referenced is presumed not to be in poor condition and not friable prior to the demolition operation.

HEAVY MACHINERY RAZING OPERATIONS

For the purposes of this document heavy machinery (or equipment) includes large motorized vehicles such as bulldozers with rakes, top loaders, backhoes, skid loaders/bobcats, hydraulic excavators, and other similar machinery used for transporting, moving, or dislodging of materials at a demolition site. Cranes equipped with wrecking balls, clamshells, or buckets are also considered heavy machinery.

Heavy machinery is used at demolition sites for both razing operations and post-demolition activities. "Razing", the process which reduces a building's structural skeleton to rubble, typically occurs after the building's interior has been gutted by hand.

Use of heavy machinery during the razing process causes Category II nonfriable ACM, but not Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM. Use of such equipment during subsequent operations, such as waste consolidation, however, is a major concern which will be addressed in Section 5 of this document.

Bulldozers and Similar Machinery

Included in this grouping of heavy machinery are all types of buildozers, backhoes, top loaders and skid loaders/bobcats commonly used in conjunction with hand methods to raze buildings. Bulldozers move on tracks whereas backhoes, top loaders, and skid loaders operate on rubber tires.

Only if a great deal of working space exists at a site, and a precisely-controlled demolition is not necessary, can bulldozers such as 977 loaders and D-9s be used to demolish a building. These bulldozers are typically equipped with giant rakes designed to ram building walls and move debris.

977's or D-9s may be used to undermine a building, but hydraulic excavators (discussed later in this section) are usually used for this purpose. Backhoes and top loaders are mainly used for moving debris and tearing off sections of walls and other building components.

Skid loaders, machines commonly used to load skids or pallets onto trucks, may be specially equipped with a type of ram for use during demolitions and are usually of the "bobcat" type.

The razing of a building using the heavy machinery described above causes Category II nonfriable ACM, but not Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM.

Hydraulic Excavators

Hydraulic excavators, such as EL-300s, 225s or 215s, resemble a combination bulldozer/backhoe and operate on tracks. They are easier to use and provide greater control during demolition than the bulldozers described above. However, since they too raze buildings by ramming and tearing, like bulldozers, their use in congested areas is limited. Nearby buildings must be protected from the falling debris; plywood may be applied over the windows and rubber tires may be used to cushion and prevent damage to walls of adjacent structures.

On rare occasions, hydraulic excavators may be used to topple one- or two-story buildings by means of an undermining process. The strategy is to undermine the building while controlling the manner and direction in which it falls. The demolition project manager (who in many jurisdictions must be licensed by the city or state) must determine where undermining is necessary so that a building falls in the desired manner and direction. The walls are typically undermined at a building's base, but this is not always the case as building designs may dictate otherwise. Safety and cleanup considerations are also taken into account in determining the methods to be used.

Since the toppling of a building constitutes a safety hazard and generates enormous quantities of dust, many cities and towns will not approve of this method of demolition. Where the practice is allowed, the contractor may be required to keep the structure wet during demolition. Hydrant permits may be required and, because of the wetting restrictions, such demolitions may be impossible to accomplish during the winter.

Hydraulic excavators are also used to conduct cleanup activities such as excavation, fill burial, material reduction, and material load-out.

The use of hydraulic excavators during the razing process causes Category II nonfriable ACM, but not Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM.

Cranes (Wrecking Ball, Clamshell, Bucket)

Although often employed in the past, particularly during demolitions of high-rise structures, cranes are now rarely used. They are expensive to operate and usually not necessary, since renovation has displaced demolition as the method of choice in dealing with many out-of-date

TRE

structures. Cranes are currently used only in situations where other equipment cannot be employed.

Cranes may be equipped with wrecking balls, clamshells or buckets, which are used in a variety of ways. All three may be dropped or swung against the structure to demolish it. When employed in this manner, clamshells provide the greatest force of the three and result in the fastest, most efficient demolition projects.

Buckets and clamshells allow a greater degree of control than wrecking balls. Buckets may be raised to the level where internal demolition of the building is taking place and be used merely to transport and segregate hand-loaded demolition materials collected from within. Clamshells can take big bites out of the structure and facilitate the segregation of demolition debris.

When demolition is accomplished by crane, the process can begin at the roof and progress continually downward, or alternate up and down. Materials are segregated to the greatest degree possible as the demolition progresses so that the need for post-demolition handling is minimized. In the case of high-rise structures, the interiors are usually gutted by hand prior to razing.

Effect on Category I Materials

The use of cranes during the razing process does not cause Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM; therefore, Category I materials which are not in poor condition and not friable may remain in the building during such demolition.

Effect on Category II Materials

The use of wrecking balls on asbestos-cement (A/C) siding (a Category II nonfriable ACM) on buildings is specifically addressed in the November 1990 asbestos NESHAP revision (see SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION, Section IV - Significant Comments..., Demolition and Renovation, Nonfriable ACM):

"...the A/C siding on a building that is to be demolished using a wrecking ball is very likely to be crumbled, or pulverized with increased potential for the release of significant levels of asbestos fibers. Such material in this instance should be removed prior to demolition."

Therefore, A/C siding, although a nonfriable material, is considered RACM when a wrecking ball is being used to demolish the structure. Whenever buckets and clamshells are to be swung like wrecking balls, A/C materials should also be considered RACM.

EXPLOSIONS/IMPLOSIONS

Building implosions utilizing explosive devices constitute a rarely-used demolition technique. In simplest form, this method is accomplished through the use of explosive charges placed strategically throughout a building so that the building collapses in on itself and debris does not radiate outward to any appreciable distance. Relatively large quantities of dust are created, however, and the direction and magnitude of transport are matters of concern.

Effect on Category I Materials

The asbestos NESHAP does not require the removal of Category I nonfriable ACM that is not in poor condition and not friable prior to building implosions. Normal implosion techniques do not cause nonfriable materials to become RACM. The destruction of buildings during military target practice is considered to be another form of explosive demolition. Category I materials may remain in place during target practice. However, if it can be expected that the building and ACM will burn as a result of explosive demolition, the ACM must be removed prior to demolition.

Recent examination of asbestos-containing floor tiles and roofing materials contained in a large building demolished by implosion revealed that the floor tile was in fair to good condition and had not become friable. Tiles had been broken up into small quantities of large pieces as the individual floors collapsed upon each other. The roofing materials were similarly affected; they too remained nonfriable following demolition by implosion.

EPA does not consider Category I material to be RACM as a result of building implosions. If, however, Category I materials are to be subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting, or abrading after demolition, they must be treated as RACM and be removed from the building before demolition.

Effect on Category II Materials

Category II materials, such as transite, found in or on buildings scheduled for implosion/explosion destruction must be removed before such demolition. Such materials are considered RACM because they have "a high probability of becoming crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder" during such activities.

HAND METHODS OF DEMOLITION

This section of the manual addresses hand methods employed during demolition and includes segregation activities which take place during demolition (as opposed to cleanup) and their effects on Category I materials. "Hand methods", for the purposes of this manual, refer to the use of motorized and non-motorized tools that can be operated by hand and are not used for transportation. The methods discussed include not only those used in the gutting of building interiors prior to razing, but also those used during razing itself. Unless otherwise noted, "hand methods" refers to those methods that do not significantly damage the ACM and therefore do not cause Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM.

Most buildings of ten floors or less are currently razed at least partially, if not fully, by hand. Hand methods allow much greater control over a building's collapse than other methods and permit easier segregation of demolition materials for resale or recycling than other demolition methods. In addition, hand methods may be required because of workspace limitations. Depending on the size of the job and demolition schedule, the size of a demolition crew may vary from as few as five individuals to 30 or more. As a general rule, workers use relatively inexpensive tools such as pry bars, hand-held saws, power saws, sledge hammers, axes, bolt cutters, and acetylene torches during gutting and razing operations.

As the gutting/salvage activities progress, demolition debris is typically deposited into a trailer or dumpster strategically placed outside a window of the building being demolished. The window frame is removed and materials are loaded into the storage containers by hand, or, where possible, by bobcats operating within the building. Many jobs require the use of dusttight chutes for the transport of such debris.

On the rare occasion where onsite burial of demolition debris is allowed, the first activity to take place in the building is the removal of the first story's flooring. This is done so that as waste materials accumulate on upper floors, they can be sent down into the basement through the center of the building, typically through elevator shafts, for disposal. Chutes may be used if elevator shafts are not available. Such onsite disposal typically is allowed only for noncombustible materials such as cement and brick. Waste consolidation activities which occur in the basement area are of great concern to EPA and are discussed in Section 5 of this manual.

Excess demolition wastes are loaded out for transport to a landfill that accepts construction debris. If no basement area exists, or if materials cannot be sent into dumpsters or trailers immediately as previously described, debris may be stored in piles scattered around the site. These materials may subsequently be moved by hand or through the use of light or heavy machinery. Section 5 of this manual details such operations.

Floor Removal and Disposition

The techniques used in removing flooring depend upon its ultimate fate. Where it is in poor condition and incapable of being reused or recycled, the flooring is typically ripped out using pry bars and sledge hammers and sent offsite for disposal. Sometimes wood flooring and other debris is burned to reduce the volume of waste. In this case, the asbestos must be removed prior to burning the wood debris. Since demolition debris disposal costs are so high (\$100 - \$500 per 60-100 cubic yard load) as much salvage/recycling of materials is done as possible.

Wood or particle board flooring is sometimes segregated and sold to recycling centers where it is chipped up and sold as filler or mulch (composting, gardening, etc.). If resilient asbestos-containing floor covering is attached to such flooring it is considered RACM and must be removed prior to recycling. Tiles are often chipped or scraped off the substrate using the methods described in Section 3.

Large planks and joists, and beams (both wooden and steel) may also be saved if they are in good condition. Wooden planks are usually lifted with pry bars, whereas the larger joists and beams are segregated for reuse following the razing of the structure.

4-5

Where demolition debris will be recycled, any asbestos remaining on the debris must be removed prior to any recycling that will sand, grind, cut, or abrade the asbestos or otherwise cause it to become RACM.

Roof Removal and Disposition

On occasion one may find that the roof of a building being demolished is removed before the building is razed. Such removal may be required when buildings are very close to one another, or when the roofing contains asbestos-containing materials.

There are two major types of roofing: "built-up roofing" and "sheet goods". Built-up roofing contains multiple layers of felt and asphalt. Sheet goods typically consist of a single layer of material.

Roofs are often taken out by hand, typically by using pry bars, sledge hammers, axes, adzes, bolt cutters, ice chippers, shovels and roof-cutting saws. If the roof contains asbestos materials (felt, cork, etc.), an asbestos removal contractor may be employed to remove it. Some abatement contractors wet the roof with plain or amended water and then use shrouded power saws whose exhaust is HEPA-filtered to cut the roofing into manageable (often 2' x 3') pieces. After the pieces are lifted, the edges may be encapsulated. Other abatement contractors may build a full containment and establish a reduced pressure environment prior to removing the roofing materials.

Depending upon the contractors involved and the condition of the asbestos-containing roof debris, the debris may or may not be segregated from other demolition debris. Abatement contractors may store roof debris in lined dumpsters onsite and dispose of it at an asbestos landfill; if the asbestos-containing roofing material is not in poor condition and is not friable however, it may be disposed of in a landfill which accepts ordinary demolition waste.

Asbestos-containing roofing material may not be ground up for recycling into other products.

Work Progression

Demolition crews typically work downward, floor by floor. Materials such as doors, windows, electrical and other fixtures which can be salvaged are removed first. Interior partitions are then ripped, cut, or knocked out using various hand-held tools including sledge hammers, axes, adzes and pry bars. Brick is generally segregated immediately after being knocked out of walls so it can be examined at the site by potential buyers. Ceilings are also ripped out using pry bars, axes and sledge hammers. Steel and other metal materials are typically placed in separate debris piles from other materials. Work proceeds in a similar floor/wall, floor/wall pattern until the first floor is once again reached.

Sawing/Cutting Operations

In order to raze a building by hand, load-bearing members must be cut. Based upon the composition, thickness, and condition of the structural member being cut, saws selected range

4-6

from hand saws to Sawz-allsTM and gas-driven carbide blade hand saws. Large bolt cutters are also used to cut steel members. Category I materials subjected to sawing or cutting are subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP; however, typical demolition sawing/cutting operations rarely involve such materials.

Grinding Operations

Grinding operations are not common occurrences at most demolition sites. On occasion, however, asbestos-containing mastic and remaining pieces of floor tile may be ground off concrete destined for recycling. Category I material so treated is RACM and is subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP.

Pulverizing Operations

On occasion, asbestos-containing floor tiles are removed from their substrate by hand, using either hand-held ice choppers or electrically- or gas-powered mechanical chippers. If use of such methods pulverizes, crumbles or reduces the floor tiles to powder, the tiles must be considered RACM and must be handled in accordance with the requirements of the asbestos NESHAP.

Summary

On rare occasions Category I nonfriable ACM may be subjected to hand methods involving the uncontrolled drilling, cutting, sawing, grinding or abrading of such materials; under these circumstances Category I materials are considered RACM. .

C

· · •

.ed.

.

.

C

•

.

-

RC

.

.

SECTION 5

ONSITE WASTE HANDLING PROCEDURES

INTRODUCTION

At the present time it is not demolition operations and ordinary cleanup activities but the post-demolition activities involving waste consolidation and recycling of Category I and II materials which are of greater concern. If such activities subject either Category I or II nonfriable ACM to sanding, grinding, cutting or abrading, the materials become RACM and are then subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP.

In general, since cleanup activities such as loading waste debris onto trucks for disposal do not subject nonfriable materials to sanding, grinding, cutting or abrading, such materials are not considered asbestos-containing waste materials and are not regulated by the asbestos NESHAP.

However, waste consolidation efforts which involve the use of jack hammers or other mechanical devices such as grinders to break up asbestos-containing concrete or other materials covered or coated with Category I nonfriable ACM, are subject to the regulation.

In addition, operations such as waste recycling which sand, grind, cut, or abrade Category I or II nonfriable ACM are subject to the asbestos NESHAP. When these types of activities are performed, Category I and II nonfriable ACM become RACM.

The following details the post-demolition activities of waste consolidation (segregation and reduction), waste load-out and onsite waste disposal and their effects on nonfriable ACM.

WASTE CONSOLIDATION

Waste consolidation operations involve segregation and reduction activities that have as their ultimate goal the resale, recycling, and disposal of demolition debris.

Segregation of Demolition Debris

Demolition contractors segregate demolition debris primarily to maximize their profits. As much material as possible is collected for resale and recycling (e.g., wood, brick, steel and concrete); the remaining debris is most often transported offsite for disposal.

Segregation may involve cutting and grinding operations, the breaking and tearing apart of materials to separate them by material type, and the transport of materials within the demolition site boundaries.

Since segregation activities may be accomplished using hand methods and heavy equipment, nonfriable ACM may or may not become friable in the process. The following text details various segregation activities and describes their effects on nonfriable materials.

Segregation by Hand

Materials such as wood, brick and steel are generally separated from other demolition debris using equipment such as sledgehammers, prybars, adzes and axes. If any hand equipment is used to cut, sand, grind, or abrade Category I or II materials, RACM is thus created and the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP apply.

Material Transport

Since heavy equipment is often used to move and segregate demolition debris, questions have been raised concerning the effect of such transport particularly on Category I nonfriable ACM.

If Category I nonfriable ACM is transported across a demolition site in the bucket of a top loader, backhoe, hydraulic excavator or other similar vehicle, it is not considered RACM since it is not subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting or abrading during this activity.

Use of bulldozers, on the other hand, is expected to have a greater impact on Category I materials. However, EPA has stated that "...if the bulldozer is moving the debris or picking it up to be put in a vehicle and inadvertently runs over Category I material, then it is not subject to the NESHAP standard" (see Appendix I). Consequently, the moving of debris by bulldozers, whether by carrying it in a bucket or pushing it along the ground does not in itself cause Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM.

Category II nonfriable ACM subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting or abrading during collection and transport is considered RACM and thus subject to the asbestos NESHAP.

Vehicular Traffic Impact

Rubber-tired Vehicles

If nonfriable ACM is intentionally run over by rubber-tired vehicles as a means of segregation, it does not automatically become RACM but must be examined for damage. If it has become extensively damaged, i.e., it was sanded, ground, cut or abraded during segregation, it becomes RACM and is subject to the NESHAP regulation.

Tracked Vehicles

Although tractor treads present greater risks of causing extensive damage to nonfriable ACM, limiting their use at demolition sites is not considered practical. Intentionally running over nonfriable ACM with tractor treads as a means of segregation is considered grinding; material thus treated becomes RACM.

5-2



Intentional segregation in this manner is addressed in the preamble to the revised asbestos NESHAP (SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION, Section IV, Significant Comments and Changes to the Proposed Revisions, Demolition and Renovation, Nonfriable ACM):

"Examples of practices...included the breaking of nonfriable insulation from steel beams by repeatedly running over the beams with a crawler tractor...these and other similar practices involving nonfriable asbestos material were considered to render nonfriable ACM into dust capable of becoming airborne."

Reduction of Demolition Debris

Reduction activities are of the greatest concern to EPA, since they are most likely to cause both Category I and Category II nonfriable ACM to become RACM.

Category I Reduction

The use of buildozers to reduce the volume of Category I materials causes them to become RACM as discussed elsewhere in this manual and in the following EPA correspondence:

"If, after a demolition, material left in the facility... is intentionally ground up (such as repeatedly running over the debris with a bulldozer to compact the material), then-61.150(a)(3) applies. The material must be adequately wetted and kept adequately wet during collection and transport to a site or facility operated in accordance with 61.154 or 61.155." (See Appendix I).

Reduction by the use of sledgehammers does not normally cause Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM. The use of pneumatic hammers, however, whether hand-operated or attached to heavy machinery, does cause these materials to become RACM. The use of cranes with clamshells or other heavy machinery with rakes or buckets to partially reduce Category I nonfriable ACM is permissible if the material is left recognizable in its original form. Extensively damaged Category I ACM (that which has been sanded, ground, cut, or abraded) becomes RACM. Consolidating waste materials containing Category I nonfriable ACM in the hole (basement) of a building and subsequently grinding or crushing it via buildozer subjects the operation to the asbestos NESHAP.

For wood/tile debris, demolition crews sometimes use tree chippers to grind the material up. Any Category I nonfriable ACM subjected to this treatment becomes RACM.

Category II Reduction

Reduction of Category II materials such as asbestos-cement pipe and concrete following demolition is also a matter of concern.

Asbestos-Cement Pipe

EPA considers asbestos-cement pipe to be a "facility component" (as defined in 40 CFR §61.141) of the facility which owns or utilizes the pipe. In addition, EPA considers asbestoscement pipe to be Category II nonfriable asbestos containing material. This material becomes "regulated asbestos containing material" (RACM), as defined in 40 CFR §61.141, when it becomes "friable asbestos material" or when it "has a high probability of becoming or has become crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder by the forces expected to act on the material during the course of demolition or renovation operations regulated by [40 CFR Part 61 Subpart M]." Consequently, the crushing of asbestos-cement pipe with mechanical equipment will cause this material to become RACM. The demolition and renovation provisions in 40 CFR §61.145 and the waste disposal provisions in 40 CFR §61.150 apply to asbestos-cement pipe where the pipe is considered RACM, and the amount of pipe being removed and crushed is at least 260 linear feet for a single renovation project or during a calendar year for individual nonscheduled operations.

Concrete

At certain demolition sites demolition contractors may rent and operate large concretepulverizing machines called PC-400s. Since the asbestos content of concrete is rarely known, use of such machines is a matter of concern to EPA. Under no circumstances should asbestos-containing concrete, or concrete to which asbestos-containing resilient flooring is attached, be subjected to such treatment.

Onsite Waste Disposal

As mentioned in other sections of this manual, using heavy machinery to crush demolition debris containing Category I or II nonfriable ACM in place prior to or during burial, can cause the ACM to become RACM subject to the provisions of sections 61.150 (waste disposal) and 61.151 (inactive waste disposal sites) or 61.154 (active waste disposal sites). If Category I or II materials are not rendered friable, they are not subject to the asbestos NESHAP.

EPilling recently responded to a question regarding the onsite disposal of crushed asbestoscement pipe, a Category II material. The response is applicable as well to the burying of Category I material which has been sanded, ground, cut or abraded. In its correspondence EPA stated that the practice of backfilling and burying crushed asbestos-cement pipe in place causes these locations to become active waste disposal sites subject to the requirements of §61.154. Furthermore, if no additional asbestos-containing waste material is buried at that location for a year, the site becomes an inactive waste disposal site subject to the requirements of §61.151(e) and §61.154(h).

Consequently, the owner of the land would be required to comply with the requirements for active and inactive waste disposal sites.



In order to avoid the creation of a waste disposal site which is subject to the Asbestos NESHAP, it was suggested that the owners or operators of the pipe consider other options for dealing with it. If the pipe is left in place or removed in such a way that it is not crumbled, pulverized or reduced to power, it would not be subject to the NESHAP. If the pipe must be crushed, the creation of an active waste disposal site can be avoided by removing the pipe from the site and transporting it to a landfill which accepts asbestos waste material.

An alternative method suggested involved the pumping of grout into the buried lines which are no longer in service.

Waste Load Out

As mentioned previously, waste load out activities generally do not cause Category I nonfriable ACM to become RACM. Top loaders are typically used to deposit demolition debris containing Category I nonfriable ACM into trucks for hauling to landfills that accept construction debris.

Recent EPA correspondence discusses the hauling and ultimate disposal of both Category I and Category II ACM as follows:

It is required under §61.150(a)(3) that asbestos-containing waste material be kept adequately wet. Asbestos-containing waste material as applied to demolitions and renovations includes RACM waste and materials contaminated with asbestos including disposable equipment and clothing. Category I or Category II nonfriable ACM that has been contaminated by RACM, and cannot be decontaminated (e.g., building debris in a pile contaminated with RACM) must be treated as asbestos-containing waste material. Category I or Category II ACM that does not meet the definition of RACM after a demolition or renovation, and is not contaminated with RACM, is not asbestoscontaining waste material and is not subject to the wetting requirement of §61.150(a)(3).

Category I or II nonfriable ACM that is not subject to §61.150(a)(3) would still have to be disposed of in a landfill that accepts building debris, in a landfill that operates in accordance with §61.154, or at a facility that operates in accordance with §61.155. This waste material would not be allowed to go to any facility that would sand, grind, cut or abrade the non-RACM waste or otherwise turn it into RACM waste (such as a cement recycling facility). In addition, if Category I or II nonfriable ACM is sanded, ground, cut or abraded during disposal at a landfill, before it is buried, it is subject to the NESHAP. (See Appendix I). · · ·

.

.

·

÷.,

. •

C

SECTION 6

OFFSITE WASTE HANDLING PROCEDURES

The issues discussed in this section include landfills, recycling centers, conversion facilities, and renovation activities. Since EPA has taken a "cradle to grave" approach regarding the disposition of ACM, responsibility for the ultimate fate of Category I ACM rests with all individuals involved in handling the material.

Landfills

Category I and II ACM that has become RACM must be disposed of in a landfill that operates in accordance with §§61.150 and 61.154, or in an EPA-approved conversion facility described in §61.155 of the asbestos NESHAP.

Category I and II nonfriable ACM which has not become RACM during demolition may be disposed of in a landfill that normally accepts construction debris. However, if Category I or II nonfriable ACM is sanded, ground, cut or abraded before it is buried at the landfill, it is subject to the asbestos NESHAP.

Recycling Centers

At the present time, EPA does not allow either Category I or II nonfriable demolition debris to go to any facility (e.g., a cement recycling facility) that will sand, grind, cut or abrade it or otherwise turn it into RACM waste. Recycling facilities which cause non-RACM waste to become RACM waste are subject to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP (See Appendix I).

Conversion Facilities

Conversion facilities are addressed in Section 61.155 of the November 1990 revised asbestos NESHAP. Owners/operators of such facilities must handle ACWM according to the provisions of the asbestos NESHAP.

A92-1225.txt

APPENDIX I



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

MAR | 8 1992

OFFICE OF ALL AND RADIATION

Ms. Ann Bieller, Area Manager Environmental Management Southwestern Bell Telephone Procurement Organization 500 North Broadway, Room 1400 St. Louis, Missouri 63102

Dear Ms. Bieller:

This letter is in response to your January 28, 1992 letter requesting a clarification of 40 CFR §61.150(a)(3) as it relates to §61.145(c)(1)(i) and (iv), of the Asbestos NESHAP Revision; Final Rule, dated November 20, 1990.

In your letter, you present your understanding that there are no special requirements for adequately wetting Category I or Category II nonfriable asbestos-containing material (ACM) during the course of a demolition or renovation if it does not meet the definition of regulated asbestos-containing material (RACM). You also state that this conclusion is further supported by §61.150(a)(5), <u>until</u> §61.150(a)(3) is taken into consideration. Section 61.150(a)(3) requires, "for facilities demolished where RACM is not removed prior to demolition according to §§61.145(c)(1)(i),(ii),(iii) and (iv) or for facilities demolished according to §61.145(c)(9), adequately wet asbestos-containing waste material at all times after demolition and keep wet during handling and loading for transport to a disposal site." You question the correctness of the §61.150(a)(3) reference to §61.145(c)(1)(i) (i) (iv).

Section 61.150(a)(3) correctly cites \$61.145(c)(1)(i),(ii),(iii) and (iv). It is required under \$61.150(a)(3) that asbestos-containing waste material be kept adequately wet. Asbestos-containing waste material as applied to demolitions and renovations includes RACM waste and materials contaminated with asbestos including disposable equipment and clothing. Category I or Category II nonfriable ACM that has been contaminated by RACM, and cannot be decontaminated (e.g., building debris in a pile contaminated with RACM) must be treated as asbestos-containing waste material. Category I or Category II ACM that does not meet the definition of RACM after a demolition or renovation, and is not contaminated with RACM, is not asbestoscontaining waste material and is not subject to the wetting requirement of \$61.150(a)(3). If, after a demolition, material left in the facility according to \$61.145(c)(1)(i) or (iv) is intentionally ground-up (such as by repeatedly running over the debris with a bulldozer to compact the material), then \$61.150(a)(3) applies. The material must be adequately wetted and kept adequately wet during collection and transport to a site or facility operated in accordance with \$61.154 or \$61.155. However, if the bulldozer is moving the debris or picking it up to be put in a vehicle and inadvertently runs over Category I material, then it is not subject to the NESHAP standard.

Category I or II nonfriable ACM that is not subject to \$61.150(a)(3) would still have to be disposed of in a landfill that accepts building debris, in a landfill that operates in accordance with \$61.154, or at a facility that operates in accordance with \$61.155. This waste material would not be allowed to go to any facility that would sand, grind, cut or abrade the non-RACM waste or otherwise turn it into RACM waste (such as a cement recycling facility). In addition, if Category I or II nonfriable ACM is sanded, ground, cut or abraded during disposal at a landfill, before it is buried, it is subject to the NESHAP.

This response has been coordinated with EPA's Office of Enforcement and with the Emission Standards Division of the Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. If you have any questions, please contact Tom Ripp of my staff at (703)308-8727.

acerely,

2

Richard Biondi, Acting Director Stationary Source Compliance Division Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards

cc: Sims Roy, ESD (MD-13)
Omayra Salgado, SSCD (EN-341W)
Scott Throwe, SSCD (EN-341W)
Charlie Garlow, OE (LE-134A)
Regional Asbestos NESHAP Coordinators

APPENDIX E CERTIFICATIONS

FEHR GRAHAM ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL 909 N 8TH ST STE 101, SHEBOYGAN, WI 53081-4056 | (920) 453-0700

is a

Certified Asbestos Company DHS ID 27140

under Wisconsin Admin. Code ch. DHS 159.

Issued Date: September 6, 2023 Expiration Date: September 17, 2025



miniam Hasan

Miriam Hasan Supervisor, Lead & Asbestos Certification Unit

Wisconsin Department of Health Services 1 W Wilson Street Madison, WI 53701 608-261-6876 | dhsasbestoslead@dhs.wisconsin.gov

FEHR GRAHAM ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL 909 N 8TH ST STE 101, SHEBOYGAN, WI 53081-4056 | (920) 453-0700

is a

Certified Lead Company DHS ID 27140

under Wisconsin Admin. Code ch. DHS 163.

Issued Date: September 6, 2023 Expiration Date: October 1, 2025



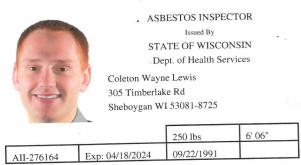
miniam Hasan

Miriam Hasan Supervisor, Lead & Asbestos Certification Unit

Wisconsin Department of Health Services 1 W Wilson Street Madison, WI 53701 608-261-6876 | dhsasbestoslead@dhs.wisconsin.gov



Training due by: 06/23/2025



Training due by: 04/18/2024

| (| |
|---|---|
| | Coleton Lewis |
| as successfully completed . imum score of 70 percent, Rece | Has successfully completed a course and passed the examination on March 20, 2024 with a minimum score of 70 percent, that meets all criteria for the State of Wisconsin Recertification as an |
| Asbesta | sbestos Inspector Refresher Course |
| Date of Course: March 20, 2024 | Rody Culy |
| Date Issued March 20, 2024 Date of Expiration: March 20, 2025 | Rocky Everly, , Director of Milwaukee Lead/Asbestos Information Center, Inc. 3495 North 124th Street Brookfield, W1 53005 414.481.0070 |
| Certification Number: AIR24032070169 Location: MidWest Certified Training, 741 Lois Dr | 0169 741 Lois Drive, Sun Prairie, WI 53590 |

| Coleton Wayne Lewis | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| | |
| has successfully passed the required course test and completed all other requirements for the 16-hour | ed all other requiremen |
| Lead Inspection Initial Course | irse |
| ON May 2-3, 2023 in Information Center, 3495 North | Sorth . |
| Course Test Date: May 3, 2023 | 000 |
| Date Course Certificate Issued: May 3, 2023 | fody well |
| | Rocky Everly, Training Manager MLAIC |



fehrgraham.com



April 23, 2024

Dyann Benson Community Development Director City of Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority 160 South Macy Street Fond du Lac, WI 54935

RE: Hazardous Materials Inventory and Pre-Demolition Asbestos and Lead Inspection Report
 5 S. Main Street
 Fond du Lac, WI 53935
 FG Project No. 24-624

Dear Dyann:

Fehr Graham is pleased to provide the City of Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority with results of a hazardous materials inventory and Pre-Demolition Asbestos and Lead Inspection Report for the buildings located at 5 S. Main Street, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 53935 (herein referred to as the Subject Property).

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SURVEY

Cole Lewis and Dillon Plamann of Fehr Graham were on site March 18, 2024, to evaluate the Subject Property buildings for hazardous materials. The survey was conducted within all accessible rooms in the Subject Property buildings.

The following potentially hazardous materials were identified with the Subject Property buildings, including:

- » Sixty-seven (67) 4" fluorescent lights
- » One (1) U shaped fluorescent light
- » Three (3) small spiral fluorescent lights
- » Three (3) exit signs
- » One (1) electric panel
- » One (1) thermostat

- » Three (3) hydraulic door closers
- » Five (5) small containers household cleaners
- » One (1) water heater
- » One (1) HVAC
- » One (1) fuel oil aboveground storage tank
- » One (1) 30-gal drum

The material locations and quantities are listed in the attached Hazardous Materials Inventory Table.

PRE-RENOVATION ASBESTOS AND LEAD PAINT INSPECTION

Fehr Graham completed the pre-demolition asbestos and lead inspection on March 18, 2024. The findings are summarized in the attached report, with material handling recommendations during the demolition activities. Detailed room-by-room results are included in the report.

Fehr Graham appreciates the opportunity to provide you with environmental services. If you have any questions regarding the results of this survey or the project in general, please contact Mr. Cole Lewis or Mr. Dillon Plamann at 920-453-0700.

April 23, 2024 FDL Redevelopment Authority – Hazardous Materials Inventory and Pre-Demolition Asbestos and Lead Inspection Report Page 2

Sincerely,

Juis pst

Cole Lewis Asbestos Inspector Lead Inspector

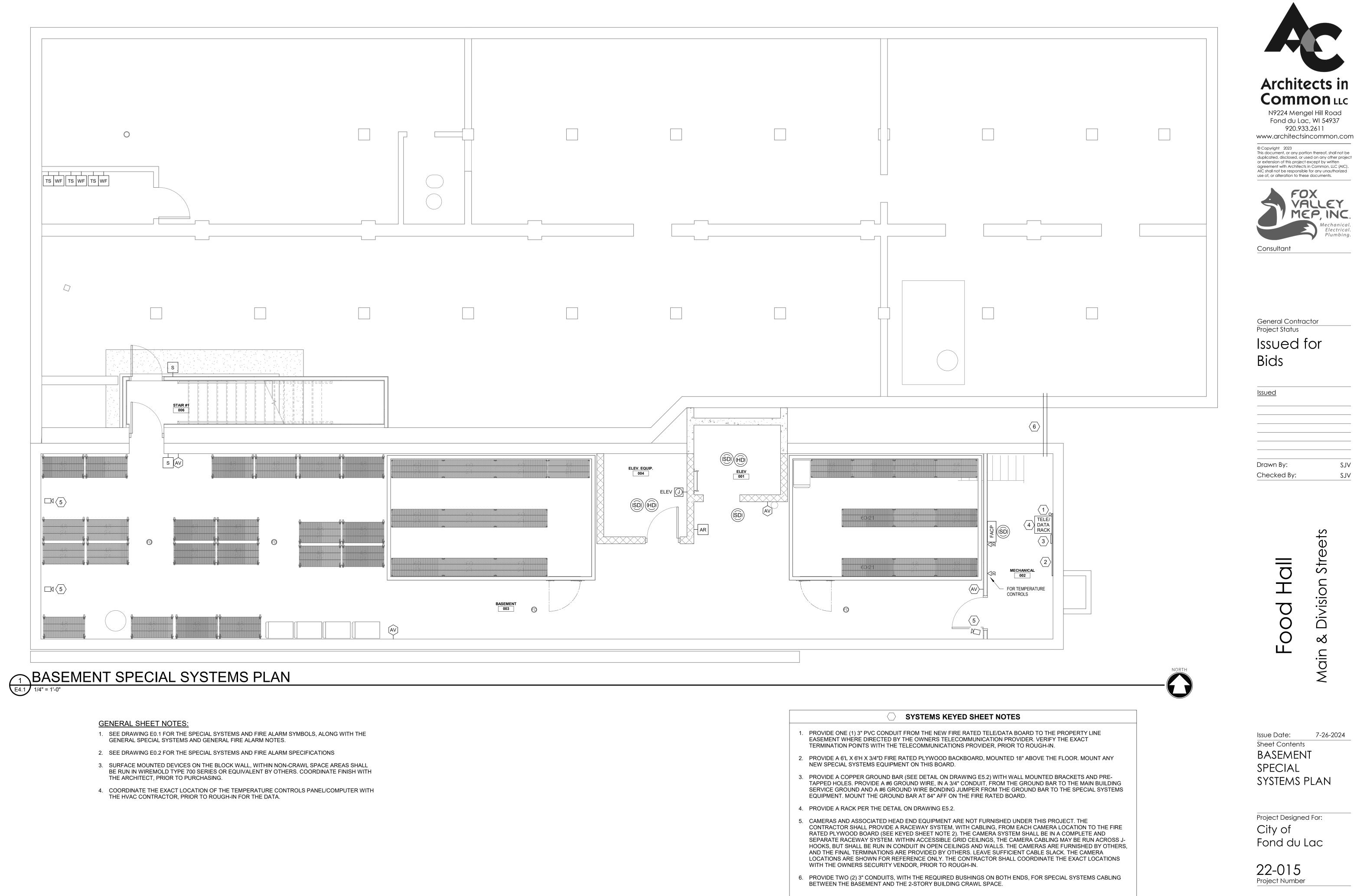
Dillon Plamann, PG Asbestos Inspector Lead Inspector

Attachments: Hazardous Materials Inventory Table Pre-Demolition Asbestos and Lead Inspection Report

O:\Fond du Lac Redevelopment Authority\24-625 Asb 5 Main\PA Final\24-625 - FDL RDA 2024-04-23 - Haz Mat, Asbestos, LBP Cover Letter.docx

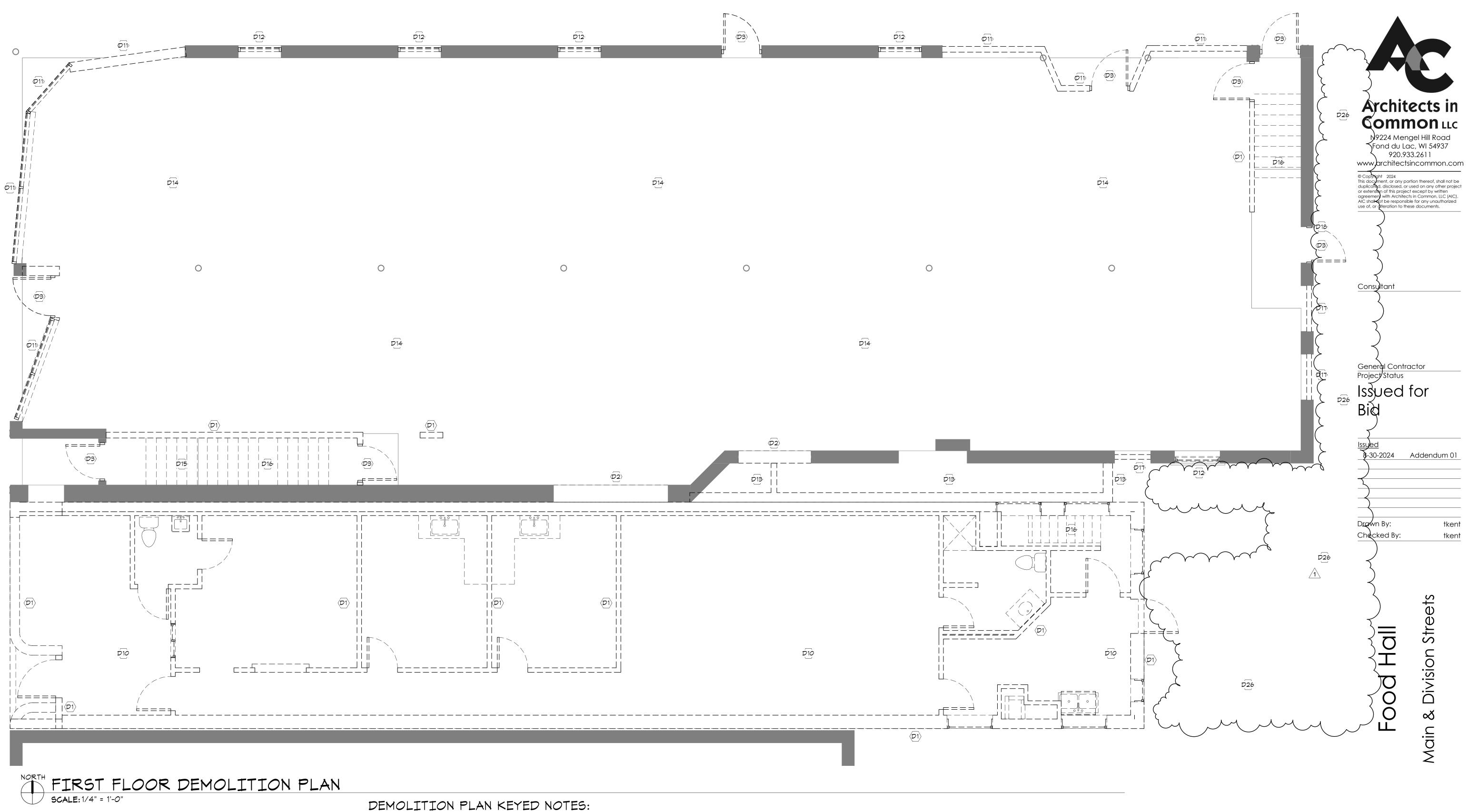
Hazardous Materials Inventory Table 24-625 - 5 S. Main Street, Fond du Lac, WI

| Location | 2' fluorescent light | 4' Fluorescent Light | U Shaped Fluorescent light | 8' Fluorescent light | Small Spiral Fluorescent Light | Exit Sign | Fire Alarm | Fire extinguisher | Electric panel | Thermostat | Breakers | Hydraulic Door Closer | Household Cleaners | Safe Door | HVAC | Water Heater | Space Heater | Fuel Oil AST | 30 Gallon Drum |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| 1st Floor | | 67 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 5 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Basement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| TOTAL | 0 | 67 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |



Sheet Number 7/24/2024 8:00:26 AM

E4.



- $\langle D1 \rangle$ REMOVE DASHED.
- REMOVE REQUIRE $\langle D2 \rangle$ REMOVE (D3) HARDWA NEW CON SAWCUT $\langle D4 \rangle$ SEE PLUM $\langle D5 \rangle$ REMOVE REMOVE $\langle D6 \rangle$ DASHED. REMOVE
- AS SHOM
- REMOVE $\langle \mathcal{D} \mathcal{B} \rangle$ DUCTWOR
- REMOVE $\langle Dq \rangle$ WORK.
- REMOVE D10 ROOF FRAMING AS SHOWN DASHED.

| EXISTING WALL IN ITS ENTIRETY AS SHOWN | Ø11 |
|--|------------|
| E PORTION OF EXISTING WALL (SHOWN DASHED) AS ED. PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. | D12 |
| EXISTING DOOR(S), FRAME INCLUDING ALL RE AND ACCESSORIES AS SHOWN DASHED, PREP FOR NSTRUCTION. | D13 |
| EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR FOR NEW PLUMBING, MBING PLANS. | D14 |
| EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURE. | D15 |
| EXISTING CHIMNEY IN ITS ENTIRETY AS SHOWN | DIE |
| EXISTING CONCRETE AREA WELL IN ITS ENTIRETY NN DASHED. | D17 |
| ALL EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, RK AND ALL UNUSED ITEMS AND DISCARD. | D18 D19 |
| PORTION OF EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR FOR NEW | |
| EXISTING ENTIRE FIRST FLOOR, FIRST FLOOR AND | D20 |

- REMOVE EXISTING NON-LOAD BEARING WALL AND WINDOW SYSTEM UP TO EXISTING BEAM.
- REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW.
- REMOVE EXISTING 1 STORY LEAN-TO STRUCTURE IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING ANY FOUNDATIONS.
- REMOVE EXISTING SUBFLOOR AND GYPCRETE DOWN TO JOISTS. PROVIDE UNIT COSTS FOR REMOVAL OF ROTTEN JOISTS AS NEEDED.
- REMOVE PORTIONS OF EXISTING FLOOR AS NEEDED FOR NEW STAIRS.
- REMOVE EXISTING STAIRS IN ITS ENTIRETY AS SHOWN DASHED.
- REMOVE EXISTING WOOD WALL INFILL AS SHOWN DASHED.
- REMOVE EXISTING EXHAUST WALL HOOD.
- REMOVE EXISTING SUBFLOOR AND DOWN TO JOISTS. PROVIDE UNIT COSTS FOR REMOVAL OF ROTTEN JOISTS AS NEEDED.
- REMOVE EXISTING 2x6 FRAMING AND OTHER MISC. FRAMING BELOW ROOF JOISTS.

- D21
 - REMOVE EXISTING GUTTER AND DOWNSPOUT.
- D23 REMOVE EXISTING CONDUIT.
- D24 REMOVE EXISTING ABANDON ELECTRICAL DEVICE.
- REMOVE EXISTING HOIST BEAM. D25
- D26 REMOVE EXISTING GRAVEL/GRASS/DIRT DOWN 6"

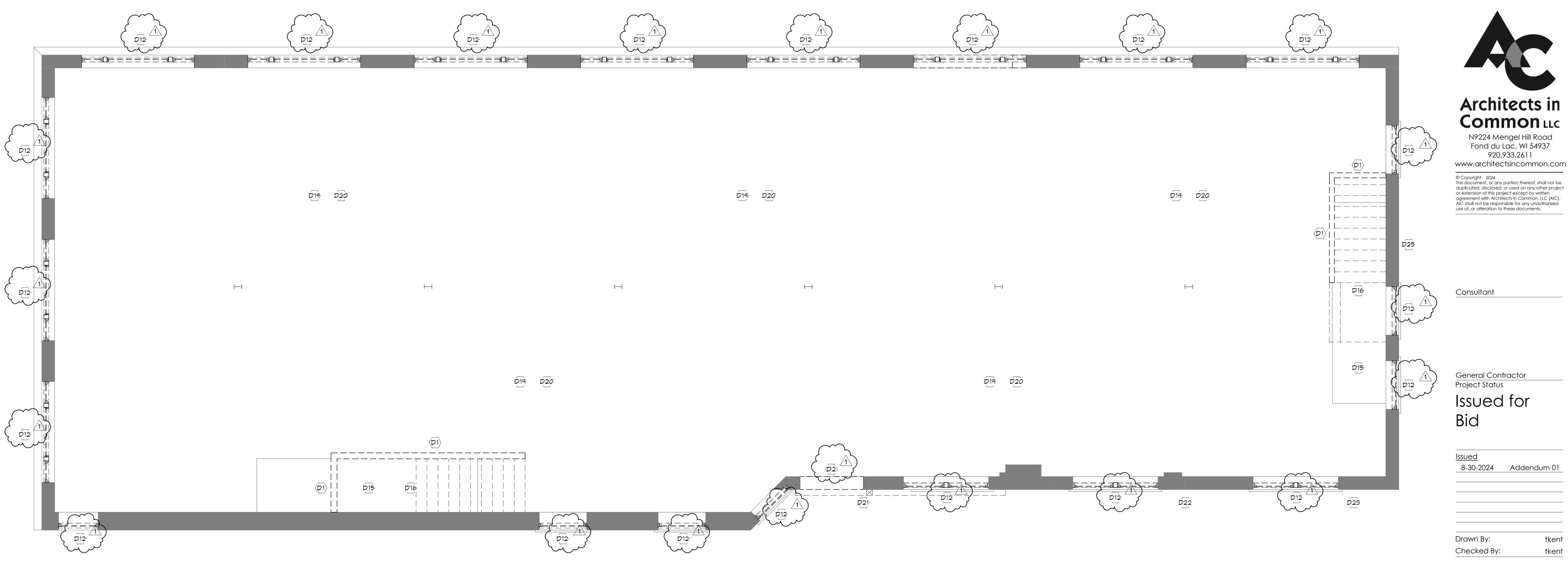
7-26-2024 Issue Date: Sheet Contents FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN

Project Designed For: City of Fond du Lac

22-015 Project Number



8/30/2024 11:40:48 AM





DEMOLITION PLAN KEYED NOTES:

- REMOVE DASHED. REMOVE REQUIRE $\langle D2 \rangle$ REMOVE (D3) HARDWA NEM CON SAWCUT $\langle D_4 \rangle$ SEE PLUN $\langle D5 \rangle$ REMOVE REMOVE $\langle \widetilde{D6} \rangle$ DASHED. REMOVE $\langle \overrightarrow{\mathsf{PQ}} \rangle$ AS SHOM REMOVE $\langle D \mathcal{B} \rangle$ DUCTWOF
- REMOVE WORK.
- REMOVE DIO REMOVE EXISTING ENTIRE FIRST F DIO ROOF FRAMING AS SHOWN DASHED.

| E EXISTING WALL IN ITS ENTIRETY AS SHOWN | ©11> |
|---|------------------|
| E PORTION OF EXISTING WALL (SHOWN DASHED) AS ED. PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. | D12 |
| E EXISTING DOOR(S), FRAME INCLUDING ALL ARE AND ACCESSORIES AS SHOWN DASHED, PREP FOR NSTRUCTION. | Ð13 [,] |
| EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR FOR NEW PLUMBING, MBING PLANS. | D14 |
| E EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURE. | D15 |
| E EXISTING CHIMNEY IN ITS ENTIRETY AS SHOWN | D16 |
| E EXISTING CONCRETE AREA WELL IN ITS ENTIRETY NN DASHED. | (D17) |
| E ALL EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, ORK AND ALL UNUSED ITEMS AND DISCARD. | D18 |
| E PORTION OF EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR FOR NEW | D19, |
| E EXISTING ENTIRE FIRST FLOOR, FIRST FLOOR AND | D20 |

REMOVE EXISTING NON-LOAD BEARING WALL AND WINDOW SYSTEM UP TO EXISTING BEAM.

- REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW.
- REMOVE EXISTING 1 STORY LEAN-TO STRUCTURE IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING ANY FOUNDATIONS.
- REMOVE EXISTING SUBFLOOR AND GYPCRETE DOWN TO D14 JOISTS. PROVIDE UNIT COSTS FOR REMOVAL OF ROTTEN JOISTS AS NEEDED.
- REMOVE PORTIONS OF EXISTING FLOOR AS NEEDED FOR NEW STAIRS. 215
- REMOVE EXISTING STAIRS IN ITS ENTIRETY AS SHOWN DASHED.
- REMOVE EXISTING WOOD WALL INFILL AS SHOWN DASHED. 217
- REMOVE EXISTING EXHAUST WALL HOOD.
- REMOVE EXISTING SUBFLOOR AND DOWN TO JOISTS. 219[,] PROVIDE UNIT COSTS FOR REMOVAL OF ROTTEN JOISTS AS NEEDED.
- REMOVE EXISTING 2x6 FRAMING AND OTHER MISC. FRAMING BELOW ROOF JOISTS.

- D21
 - REMOVE EXISTING GUTTER AND DOWNSPOUT.
- D23 REMOVE EXISTING CONDUIT.
- D24 REMOVE EXISTING ABANDON ELECTRICAL DEVICE.
- D25 REMOVE EXISTING HOIST BEAM.
- D26 REMOVE EXISTING GRAVEL/GRASS/DIRT DOWN 6"

Hall Food

ets Φ Stre Division \propto Main

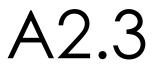
7-26-2024

Sheet Contents Second FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN

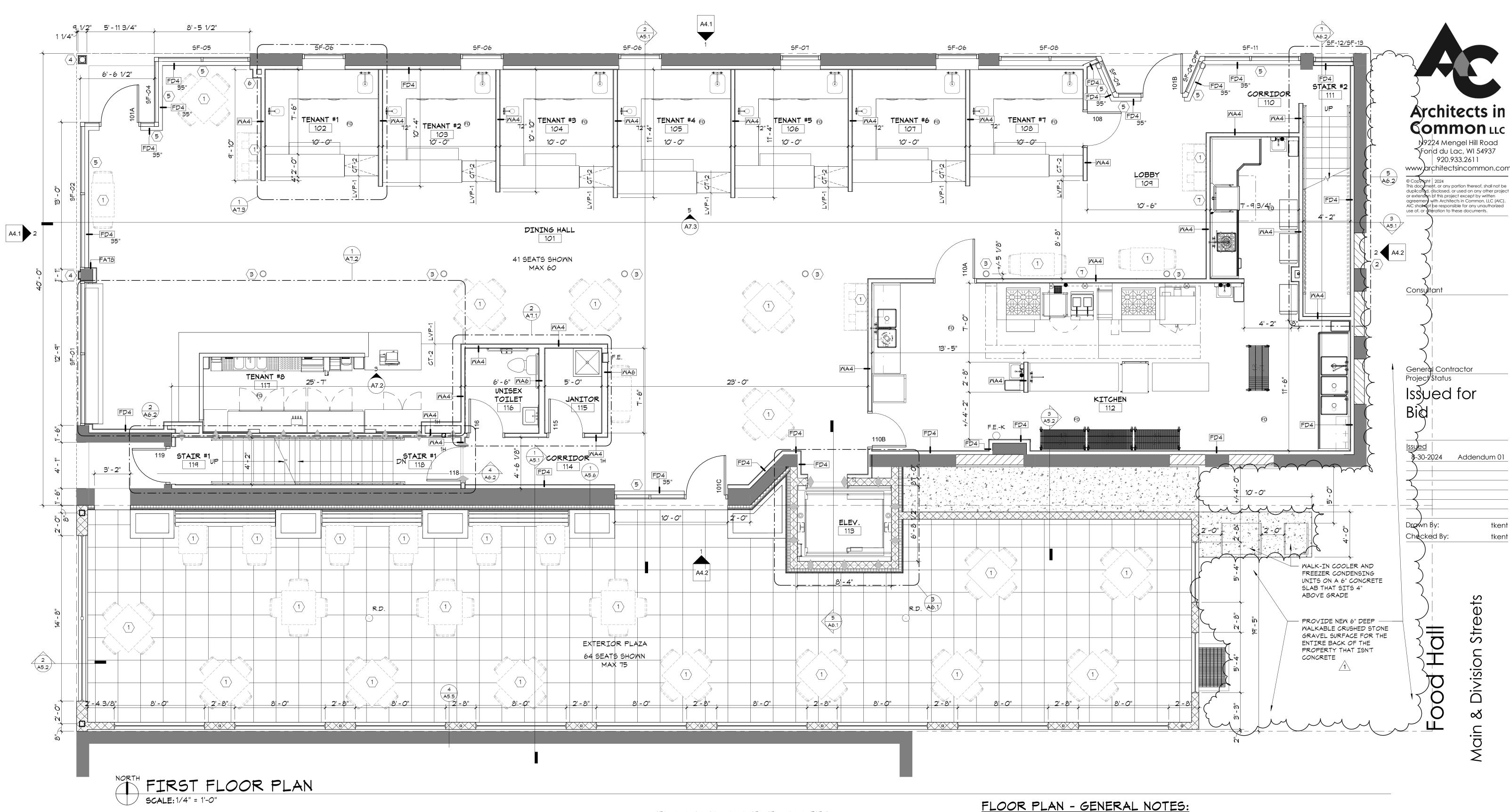
Issue Date:

Project Designed For: City of Fond du Lac

22-015 Project Number



Sheet Number 8/30/2024 11:40:49 AM



FLOOR PLAN KEYED NOTES:

- $\langle 1 \rangle$ FURNITURE BY OWNER AS SHOWN DASHED (NIC) TYP.
- 2 PATCH OPENING FROM EXHAUST EQUIPMENT W/ FACEBRICK TO MATCH.
- (3) EXISTING STEEL COLUMNS AND BEAMS TO REMAIN. CLEAN AND PAINT.
- $\langle 4 \rangle$ ALUMINUM COLUMN COVER AND PILASTER.
- $\langle 5 \rangle$ QUARTZ WINDOW STOOL.
- $\langle 6 \rangle$ 4"x4" CHASE FOR FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION.
- PROVIDE 3 1/2" STEEL STUDS AND DURAROCK BEHIND KITCHEN HOODS IN LIEU OF WOOD STUDS AND GYP. BD.

1 BIDDING.

- ALL TIMES.
- З.

CONTRACTORS MUST FIELD VERIFY ALL FIELD CONDITIONS EFFECTING THEIR WORK PRIOR TO

2. CONTRACTORS SHALL PROTECT ALL EXISTING DOORS, WINDOWS, ROOM FINISHES ETC. DURING DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE PROPER DUST PROTECTION BETWEEN CONSTRUCTION AREAS AND OCCUPIED AREAS AT

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. ALL DRAWINGS ARE TO BE CONSIDERED DIAGRAMMATIC. ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS USED FOR QUANTITY TAKE-OFFS MUST BE FIELD VERIFIED PRIOR TO BIDDING.

4. CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR PATCHING, DEMOLITION AND HOUSE KEEPING PADS FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE WORK. REFER TO MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR SCOPE OF WORK, REMOVE EQUIPMENT AND PIPING THAT HAS BEEN ABANDONED IN PLACE. PATCHING FLOORS AND WALLS AS REQUIRED.

5. ALL ROOM AND FIXTURE DIMENSIONS ARE TO FINISHED FACE OF WALL.

6. G.C. RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING BLOCKING IN WALLS WHERE WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT IS SHOWN ON PLANS OR ELEVATIONS. VERIFY HEIGHT AND LENGTH WITH ACTUAL EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS.

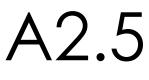
7. PROVIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AS REQUIRED BY ALL CODES AND AUTHORITIES AT ALL TIMES THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION AREA.

8. THE 2 BUILDINGS HAVE BEEN TESTED FOR ASBESTOS AND ABATED. NOTICE AND REPORT CAN BE PROVIDED IF REQUESTED.

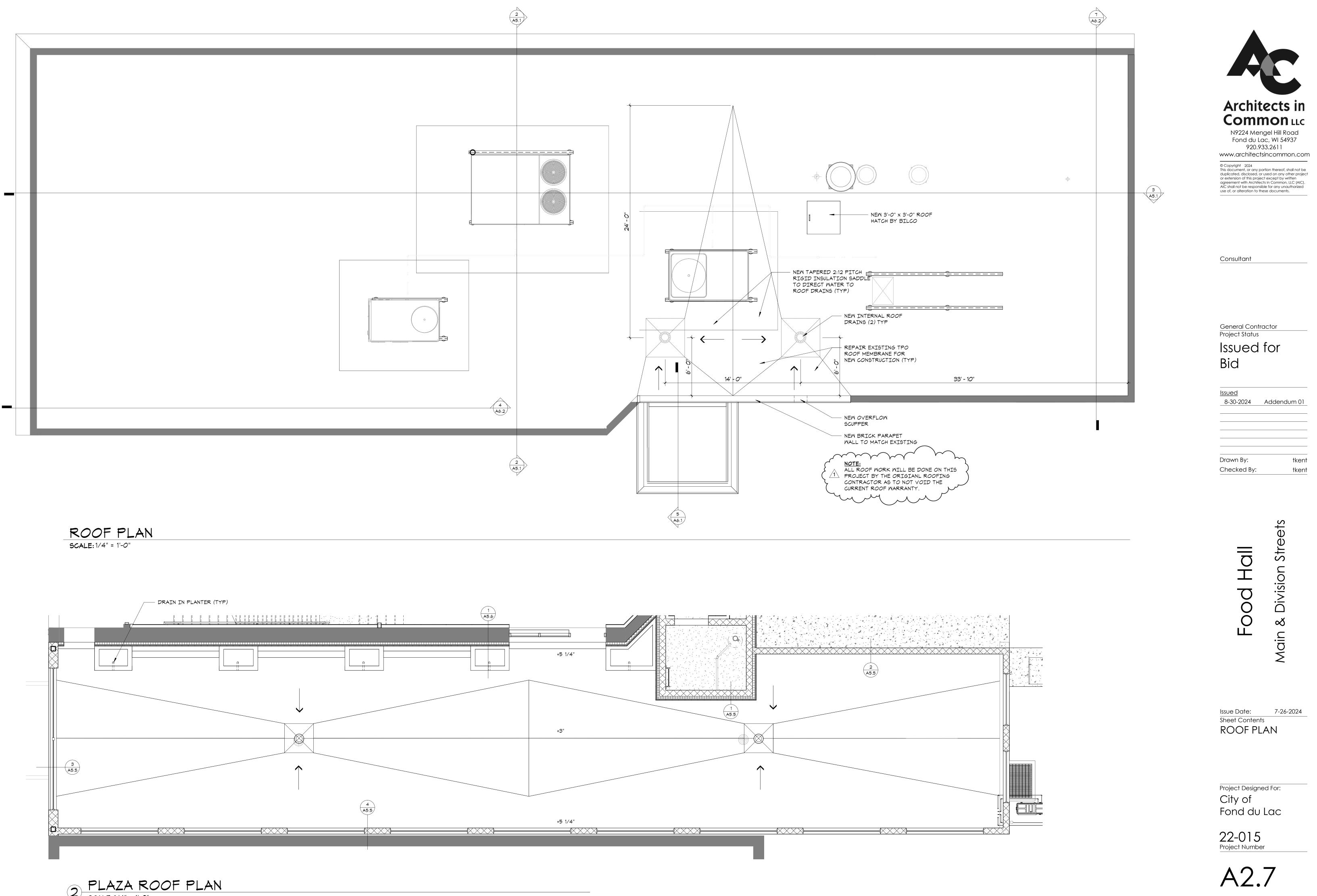
Issue Date: 7-26-2024 Sheet Contents FIRST FLOOR PLAN

Project Designed For: City of Fond du Lac

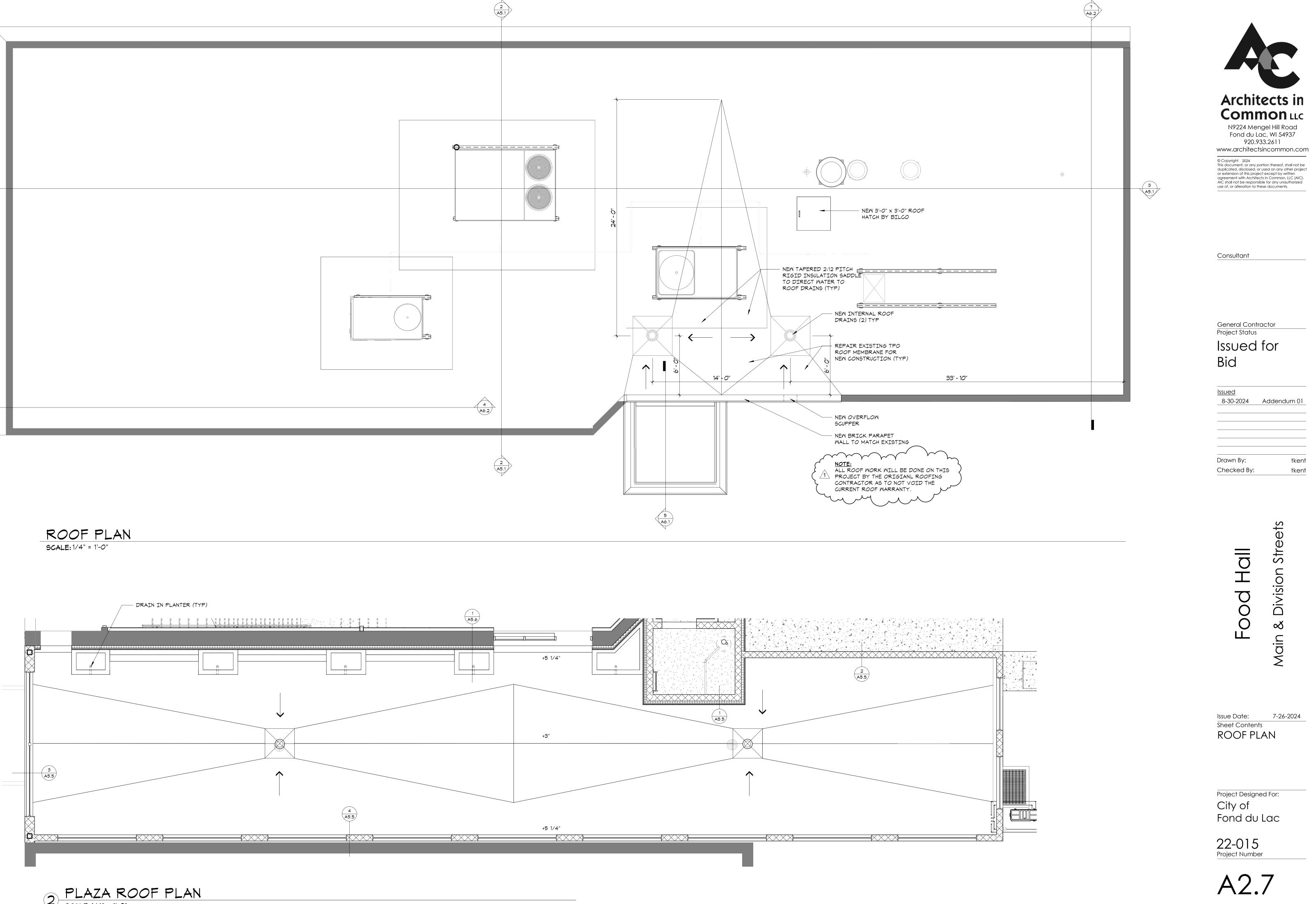
22-015 Project Number



Sheet Number 8/30/2024 11:40:53 AM

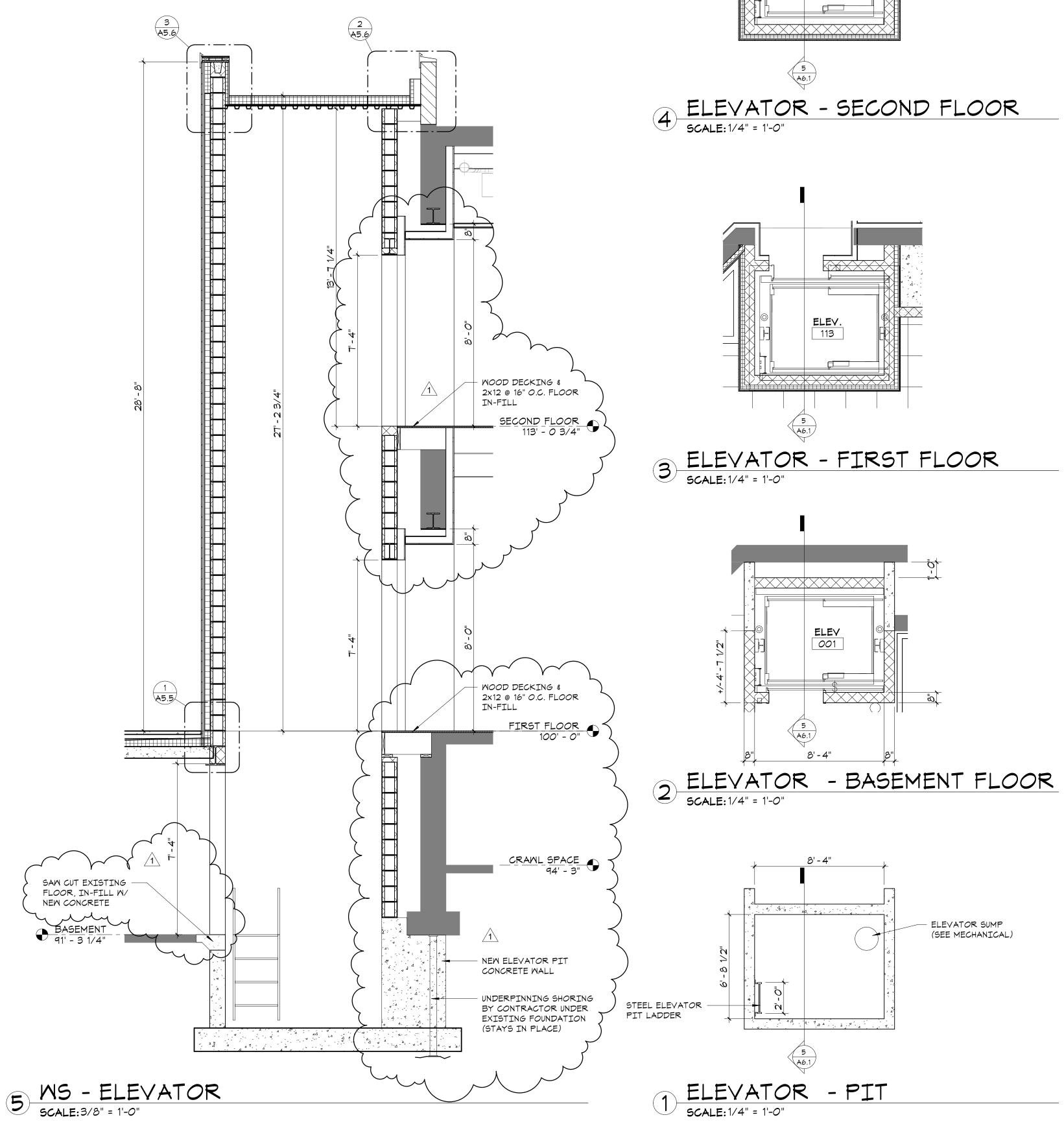


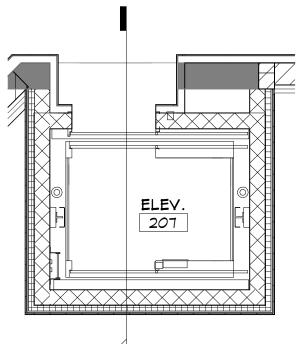


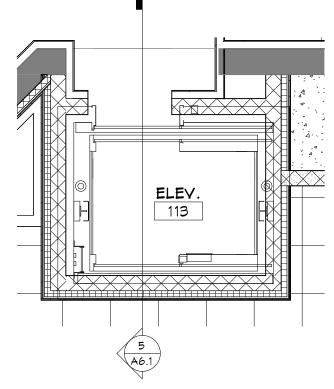




Sheet Number 8/30/2024 11:40:55 AM









Consultant

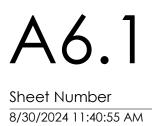
General Contractor Project Status Issued for Bid Issued 8-30-2024 Addendum 01 Drawn By: tkent Checked By: tkent

> ets **Division Stre** Food Hall Main &

7-26-2024 Issue Date: Sheet Contents VERTICAL CIRCULATION PLANS

Project Designed For: City of Fond du Lac

22-015 Project Number



BASIS OF DESIGN PRODUCTS

DIVISION 3 - CONCRETE

PRECAST CONCRETE COUNTERTOPS MNFR: STONECAST CONCRETE PRODUCT: PRECAST CONCRETE COUNTERTOPS

DIVISION 4 - MASONRY

BURNISHED BLOCK COUNTY MATERIALS MNFR: PRODUCT: PREMIER ULTRA BURNISHED SIZE: 8"x16" (BULLNOSE AS NOTED) AS SELECTED FROM MFR STANDARDS COLOR:

DIVISION 7 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION

FIBER CEMENT SIDING NICHIHA MNFR:

PRODUCT: ARCHITECTURAL PANELS - VINTAGEWOOD SIZE: AMP-1818 COLOR: AS SELECTED FROM MNFR STANDARDS

DIVISION 8 - DOORS AND WINDOWS

WOOD WINDOWS

| E |
|------------------------------|
| Ę 2 r |
| |
| XTE |
| へ |
| |
| |
| |
| M |
| |
| ` |
| 5 |
| $\left\langle \right\rangle$ |
| |

HOLLOW METAL FRAMES 16 ga. \mathcal{M} mm

DIVISION 10 - SPECIALTIES

FIRE EXTINGUISHER MNFR: LARSENS MANUFACTURING COMPANY RECESSED CABINET: TRIMLESS WITH CONCEALED FLANGE DOOR STYLE: VERTICLE DUO PANEL WITH FRAME

DIVISION 11 - EQUIPMENT

BAR RAIL

KEGWORKS MNFR: BLK-990-XX BAR FOOT RAIL

PRODUCT: BLK-200-2 BAR RAIL BRACKET COLOR: MATTE BLACK

DIVISION 12 - FURNISHINGS

COUNTER BRACKETS

MNFR: RAKKS BRACKETS

PRODUCT: EH-1818 AT 25" COUNTERS EH-1824 AT 31" COUNTERS COLOR: BLACK POWDER COAT

MNFR: SUGATSUNE PRODUCT: LADH-50

DRINK RAIL MNFR:

KEGWORKS PRODUCT: DR-MBHEM-XX DRINK RAIL DR-MBHEM-DRIP-XX DRIP TRAY COLOR: MATTE BLACK LENGTHS, CONNECTORS, ENDCAPS, ETC ... AS REQUIRED

NOTES:

DIVISION 14 - CONVEYING SYSTEMS ELEVATOR (DIRECT OWNER PURCHASE N.I.C.)

MNFR: MEI TOTAL ELEVATOR SOLUTION PRODUCT: TWIN JACK HOLELESS 2 STAGE 2500

DIVISION 32 - EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS

ROOF PAVER SYSTEM

MNFR: WAUSAU TILE PRODUCT: H-SERIES - ESTATE SIZE: 24"x24"x2" COLORS: AS SELECTED FROM MNFR STANDARD (2 COLOR: 75% - 25% MIX)

ROOF PAVER PEDESTOOL SYSTEM MNFR: WAUSAU TILE PRODUCT: AP TERRA SYSTEM NOTES:

PADS AND PEDESTOOLS AS REQUIRED FOR ROOF SLOPE ALUMINUM SCREEN PANELS LAVANTE ALUMINUM

MNFR: PRODUCT: BOARDS, TRIM AND POSTS SIZE: SEE DRAWINGS COLOR: AS SELECTED FROM MNFR STANDARDS

ALUMINUM COLUMN COVERS MNFR: PACIFIC COLUMNS PRODUCT: ENDURA-LUM - WELLINGTON SIZE: 9" SQUARE COLORS: BLACK TEXTURED

HUNG FIXED W/ ARGON TERIOR, STAINED WOOD INTERIOR minn

MNFR STANDARDS

EH-1212FM (CONCELAED BRACKET) AT TRANSACTION COUNTER

LIFT ASSIST DAMPER (AT TENANT ACCESS COUNTER)

| | | | | | | ROC | OM FINIS | H SCHEDULE | | | | | |
|------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|
| ROOM | | | | NORTH | MALL | EAST 1 | NALL | SOUTH | MALL | WEST H | NALL | | |
| NO. | NAME | FLOOR | BASE | MATERIAL | FINISH | MATERIAL | FINISH | MATERIAL | FINISH | MATERIAL | FINISH | CEILING | REMARKS |
| 001 | ELEV | | | CMU | | CMU | | CMU | | CMU | | | |
| 002 | MECHANICAL | SC | | EX | PT-5 | EX | PT-5 | EX | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 003 | BASEMENT | SC | | EX/CMU | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | EX | PT-5 | EX | PT-5 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 004 | ELEV. EQUIP. | SC | | EX | PT-5 | CMU | PT-5 | CMU | PT-5 | CMU | PT-5 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 006 | STAIR #1 | SC/RUB-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-5 | | | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 101 | DINING HALL | LVP-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 102 | TENANT #1 | CT-1 | | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP/PT-1 | CT-3 UP TO 6'-0" A.F.F. |
| 103 | TENANT #2 | CT-1 | | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP/PT-1 | CT-3 UP TO 6'-0" A.F.F. |
| 104 | TENANT #3 | CT-1 | | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP/PT-1 | CT-3 UP TO 6'-0" A.F.F. |
| 105 | TENANT #4 | CT-1 | | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP/PT-1 | CT-3 UP TO 6'-0" A.F.F. |
| 106 | TENANT #5 | CT-1 | | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP/PT-1 | CT-3 UP TO 6'-0" A.F.F. |
| 107 | TENANT #6 | CT-1 | | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP/PT-1 | CT-3 UP TO 6'-0" A.F.F. |
| 108 | TENANT #7 | CT-1 | | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP/PT-1 | CT-3 UP TO 6'-0" A.F.F. |
| 109 | LOBBY | LVP-1 | VB-1 | EXP/GYP | /PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 110 | CORRIDOR | LVP-1 | VB-1 | EXP/GYP | /PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | EXP/GYP | /PT-1 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 111 | STAIR #2 | LVP-1/RUB-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | | | GYP | PT-1 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 112 | KITCHEN | | VB-1 | GYP | EP-1 | GYP | EP-1 | GYP | EP-1 | GYP | EP-1 | AT-2 | |
| 113 | ELEY. | | لىز ب | | | | | | | | | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 114 | | LVP-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-1 | | | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | AT-1 | |
| 115 | JANITOR | VCT-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | AT-2 | |
| 116 | UNISEX TOILET | CT-1 | CT-2 | GYP | CT-4 | GYP | CT-4 | GYP | CT-4 | GYP | CT-4 | AT-2 | |
| 117 | TENANT #8 | CT-1 | CT-2 | | | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | | | GYP/PT-1 | |
| 118 | STAIR #1 | RUB-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP/PT-1 | |
| 119 | STAIR #1 | RUB-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP/PT-1 | |
| 201 | DINING | LVP-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | AT-1 | |
| 202 | JAN./ROOF ACCESS | VCT-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 203 | WOMEN'S | CT-1 | CT-2 | GYP | CT-4 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1/CT-5 | GYP | PT-1 | AT-2 | |
| 204 | MEN'S | CT-1 | CT-2 | GYP | CT-4 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1/CT-5 | GYP | PT-1 | AT-2 | |
| 205 | STAIR #2 | RUB-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | | | GYP | PT-1 | AT-1 | |
| 205 | CORRIDOR | | | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | AT-1 | |
| 200 | ELEV. | LVP-1 | √ <u>B-1</u> | | | | | | | | | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 208 | <u>γ</u> ∠ | LVP-1/RUB-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | AT-1 | |
| 208 | | TEVT-I/RUB-1 | VR-1 | GIP | FI-5 | GIP | FI-5 | GTM | F1-5 | GTP | FI-5 | AI-1 | |

| ROOM | | | | NORTH | MALL | EAST # | NALL | SOUTH | MALL | WEST N | NALL | | |
|------|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|
| NO. | NAME | FLOOR | BASE | MATERIAL | FINISH | MATERIAL | FINISH | MATERIAL | FINISH | MATERIAL | FINISH | CEILING | REMARKS |
| | | | | | I | | 1 | | [| | [| 1 | |
| | ELEV | | | CMU | | CMU | | CMU | | CMU | | | |
| | MECHANICAL | SC | | EX | PT-5 | EX | PT-5 | EX | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| | BASEMENT | SC | | EX/CMU | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | EX | PT-5 | EX | PT-5 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| | ELEV. EQUIP. | SC | | EX | PT-5 | CMU | PT-5 | CMU | PT-5 | CMU | PT-5 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| | STAIR #1 | SC/RUB-1 | ∨B-1 | GYP | PT-5 | | | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 101 | DINING HALL | LVP-1 | ∨B-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 102 | TENANT #1 | CT-1 | | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP/PT-1 | CT-3 UP TO 6'-0" A.F.F. |
| 103 | TENANT #2 | CT-1 | | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP/PT-1 | CT-3 UP TO 6'-0" A.F.F. |
| 104 | TENANT #3 | CT-1 | | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP/PT-1 | CT-3 UP TO 6'-0" A.F.F. |
| 105 | TENANT #4 | CT-1 | | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP/PT-1 | CT-3 UP TO 6'-0" A.F.F. |
| 106 | TENANT #5 | CT-1 | | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP/PT-1 | CT-3 UP TO 6'-0" A.F.F. |
| 107 | TENANT #6 | CT-1 | | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP/PT-1 | CT-3 UP TO 6'-0" A.F.F. |
| 108 | TENANT #7 | CT-1 | | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | CT-3/PT-1 | GYP/PT-1 | CT-3 UP TO 6'-0" A.F.F. |
| 109 | LOBBY | LVP-1 | VB-1 | EXP/GYP | /PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 110 | CORRIDOR | LVP-1 | VB-1 | EXP/GYP | /PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | EXP/GYP | /PT-1 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 111 | STAIR #2 | LVP-1/RUB-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | | | GYP | PT-1 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 112 | KITCHEN | LVP-1 | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | GYP | EP-1 | GYP | EP-1 | GYP | EP-1 | GYP | EP-1 | AT-2 | |
| 113 | ELEV. | LVP-1 | |) | | | | | | | | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 114 | CORRIDOR | LVP-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-1 | | | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | AT-1 | |
| 115 | JANITOR | VCT-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | AT-2 | |
| 116 | UNISEX TOILET | CT-1 | CT-2 | GYP | CT-4 | GYP | CT-4 | GYP | CT-4 | GYP | CT-4 | AT-2 | |
| 117 | TENANT #8 | CT-1 | CT-2 | | | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | | | GYP/PT-1 | |
| 118 | STAIR #1 | RUB-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP/PT-1 | |
| 119 | STAIR #1 | RUB-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP/PT-1 | |
| 201 | DINING | LVP-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | AT-1 | |
| 202 | JAN./ROOF ACCESS | VCT-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | EXP/PT-1 | |
| 203 | WOMEN'S | CT-1 | CT-2 | GYP | CT-4 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1/CT-5 | GYP | PT-1 | AT-2 | |
| 204 | MEN'S | CT-1 | CT-2 | GYP | CT-4 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1/CT-5 | GYP | PT-1 | AT-2 | |
| | STAIR #2 | RUB-1 | VB-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | | | GYP | PT-1 | AT-1 | |
| | CORRIDOR | LVP-1 | | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | GYP | PT-1 | AT-1 | |
| | ELEV. | | VB-1 |) | | | | | | | | EXP/PT-1 | |
| | <u>ا</u> ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | LVP-1/RUB-1 | $\frac{1}{\sqrt{B-1}}$ | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | GYP | PT-5 | AT-1 | |

ROOM FINISH NOTES

| ABBREVIATIONS: | ROOM | FINISH MATERIALS: | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| CMU = CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT | FLOOR | FINISHES: | WALL FINISHES: | | | | | |
| EX = EXISTING EXP = EXPOSED GYP = GYPSUM BOARD WD = WOOD | | = CARPET TILE MNFR: J+J FLOORING STYLE: KINETEX FOUNDRY 1829 24"x24" INSTALL: QUARTER TURN COLOR: CO-OP 2084 | СТ-З | = CERAMIC TILE MNFR: DALTILE STYLE: 4"X12" INSTALL: STACK BOND COLOR: WHITE | | | | |
| | CT-1 | = CERAMIC TILE MNFR: DALTILE STYLE: AFFINITY 12"X24" INSTALL: 1/3 STAGGERED COLOR: GRAY AF03 | CT-4 | = CERAMIC TILE MNFR: DALTILE STYLE: AFFINITY 12"X24" INSTALL: 1/3 STAGGERED COLOR: GRAY AF03 | | | | |
| | RUB-1 | = RUBBER (ALLOWANCE \$8.00/sq.ft.) | CT-5 | = CERAMIC TILE (PATTERN A) MNFR: DALTILE | | | | |
| | SC LVP-1 | = SEALED CONCRETE = LUXURY VINYL PLANK 7"X47" MNFR: DALTILE | | STYLE: 4"x12" INSTALL: RUNNING BOND COLOR: 2 COLOR 50% EACH AS SELE FROM MNFR STANDARDS | | | | |
| | | STYLE: ELIXEN | CT-6 | = PORCELAIN TILE (PATTERN B) | | | | |
| | VCT-1 | = VINYL COMPOSITION TILE 12"x12" MNFR: ARMSTRONG STYLE: IMPERIAL TEXTURES INSTALL: QUARTER TURN COLOR: 59234 SILK | | MNFR: CLASSICO STYLE: BARDIGLIO HEX FLOWER INSTALL: AS SHOWN ON PLANS COLOR: AS SELECTED FROM MNFR STANDARDS | | | | |
| | | | CT-7 | = CERAMIC TILE (PATTERN C) MNFR: DALTILE | | | | |
| | | <u>INISHES:</u> = CERAMIC TILE MNFR: DALTILE STYLE: AFFINITY 3"X12" COLOR: GRAY AFO3 | | STYLE: 8"X8" INSTALL: AS SHOWN ON PLANS COLOR: 3 COLOR 33.3% EACH AS SEL FROM MNFR STANDARDS | | | | |
| | VB-1 | = JOHNSONITE 1/8" x 4" COVED VINYL BASE OR EQUAL COLOR AS SELECTED FROM MNFR | EP-1 | = COLOR AS SELECTED BY OWNER FROM MNFR STANDARD COLORS (PRIMER & 2 COATS EPOXY PAINT) | | | | |
| | | STANDARDS | PT-1 | = COLOR AS SELECTED BY OWNER FROM MNFR STANDARD COLORS THIS INCLUDES UP TO 4 COLOR CHO: (PRIMER & 2 COATS PAINT) | | | | |
| | | | PT-5 | = COLOR AS SELECTED BY OWNER FROM MNFR STANDARD COLORS (PRIMER & 2 COATS PAINT) | | | | |
| | | | CETI T | NG FINISHES: | | | | |
| | | | AT-1 | | | | | |
| | | | AT-2 | = 2x2 ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE VINYL COVERED GYPSUM BOARD | | | | |
| | | | EP-2 | = COLOR AS SELECTED BY OWNER | | | | |



© Copyright 2024 This document, or any portion thereof, shall not be duplicated, disclosed, or used on any other project or extension of this project except by written agreement with Architects in Common, LLC (AIC). AIC shall not be responsible for any unauthorized use of, or alteration to these documents.

Consultant

General Contractor Project Status

Issued for Bid

lssued

8-30-2024 Addendum 01

Drawn By: Checked By: tkent tkent

Δ Q Ο Ο Ш

ets Ð Str Division \propto Main

7-26-2024 Issue Date: Sheet Contents **ROOM FINISH** SCHEDULE

Project Designed For: City of Fond du Lac

22-015 Project Number



Sheet Number 8/30/2024 11:40:55 AM

DLOR: 2 COLOR 50% EACH AS SELECTED COM MNFR STANDARDS DRCELAIN TILE (PATTERN B)

RAMIC TILE (PATTERN C) NFR: DALTILE YLE: 8"x8" STALL: AS SHOWN ON PLANS LOR: 3 COLOR 33.3% EACH AS SELECTED

COM MNFR STANDARDS DLOR AS SELECTED BY OWNER COM MNFR STANDARD COLORS

LOR AS SELECTED BY OWNER COM MNFR STANDARD COLORS IS INCLUDES UP TO 4 COLOR CHOICES

ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE OPTIMA 51 SQUARE TEGULAR 9/16 SUPRAFINE RID BY ARMSTRONG 2 ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE INYL COVERED GYPSUM BOARD EP-2 = COLOR AS SELECTED BY OWNER FROM MNFR. STANDARD COLORS (PRIMER & 2 COATS EPOXY PAINT) PT-6 = COLOR AS SELECTED BY OWNER FROM MNFR. STANDARD COLORS

(PRIMER & 2 COATS PAINT)

CABINET FINISHES: PLAM-1 = WILSONART HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE OR EQUAL, COLOR AS SELECTED FROM MNFR STANDARDS

DOOR FRAME FINISHES: PT-6 = COLOR AS SELECTED FROM MNFR STANDARDS (PRIMER & 2 COATS PAINT)

DOOR STAIN FINISHES: ST-1 = STAIN AS SELECTED FROM MNFR STANDARDS (PRE-STAIN, STAIN AND SEALER)

WAP CAP FINISHES: SS-1 = QUARTZ COMMERCIAL GRADE COLOR AS SELECTED FROM MNFR STANDARDS GROUP 1

WINDOW STOOL FINISHES: 55-2 = QUARTZ COMMERCIAL GRADE COLOR AS SELECTED FROM MNFR STANDARDS GROUP 1 AT STOREFRONT SYSTEM ONLY

ST-1 = STAIN AS SELECTED FROM MNFR STANDARDS (PRE-STAIN, STAIN AND SEALER) AT WOOD WINDOWS ONLY

COUNTERTOP FINISHES: (TENANTS) SS-3 = QUARTZ COMMERCIAL GRADE COLOR AS SELECTED FROM MNFR STANDARDS GROUP 1

SECTION 11 40 00 FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1}}$ ALL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS WILL BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY BY THE OWNER ALL KITCHEN EQUIFINIENT AND FORMED BILL. PART 1 – GENERAL 1.01 SCOPE: Provide labor, equipment, and material, and perform all necessary procedures for installation of foodservice equipment. Work shall be in accordance with the Contract Documents and shall include all miscellaneous labor and materials which is reasonably inferred for installation of foodservice equipment. 1.02 DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS PROVIDE – Supply all materials, labor and equipment necessary for final connection. Α. FURNISH – Supply and deliver equipment ready for installation. В. INSTALL – Set in place, level, secure and connect. C. D. Abbreviations ADA Americans Disabilities Act AFF Above Finished Floor AGA American Gas Association ASHRAE American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers ASME American Society for Mechanical Engineers EC Electrical Contractor FEC Foodservice Equipment Contractor GC General Contractor Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Contractor HVAC MC Mechanical Contractor NEC National Electric Code NEMA National Electric Manufacturer's Association NFPA National Fire Protection Association NSF National Sanitation Foundation OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Agency PC Plumbing Contractor SMACNA Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors National Association UL Underwriters Laboratory 1.03 CODES AND STANDARDS A. Ordinances and Laws: All work to comply with all prevailing ordinances, laws, codes and regulations related to construction and installation. Standards: All equipment must comply with ADA, AGA, ASHRAE, ASME, NEC, NEMA, NFPA 17A, 54, 70 and 96, NSF, OSHA and UL. C. Extra charges for the providing of items or furnishing work which is required by the regulations even though items required may not be specifically called for on the drawings or in the specifications will not be paid. Should a conflict occur between these codes and the equipment specified, the code will take precedence. Notification of the code variance shall be made to the Architect. 1.01 DESCRIPTION OF WORK Equipment: Fabricate, deliver, unload, uncrate, assemble, set in place and level equipment for final connection by appropriate trades. Coordination: В. Coordinate all mechanical, plumbing and electrical rough-in services including field verification of all stub-up and rough-in locations before flooring is poured and before walls and ceilings are finished. FEC to notify Architect and Consultant of any discrepancies. Coordinate existing building conditions and all other building conditions related to the 2. installation of Section 11 40 00 equipment with GC. Coordinate requirements for all existing equipment, owner furnished equipment, 3. future equipment and purveyor supplied equipment with appropriate trades. 4. Verify all delivery access, wall openings and overhead obstructions for delivery and installation of large equipment. Supervise and inspect final connections of utilities to foodservice equipment. 5. C. Schedule: Perform work in a timely manner in accordance with the construction schedule. Submit written notice to Foodservice Consultant, Architect and General Contractor of any construction or manufacturer related problems that may cause delay in the delivery or installation of equipment. Substitutions for failing to order equipment in a timely manner are not acceptable. D Contract Documents: Drawings and Specifications are intended to be advisory and for informational purposes only. Contract Documents are not intended to be and shall not be used for construction purposes. Document discrepancy: If drawings and specifications contain conflicting information, E. FEC to request clarification in writing or provide equipment and work of better quality and quantity. FEC is responsible for all costs incurred from the failure to request resolution of conflicting requirements. Model Number Changes: When specified equipment is no longer available, the Owner F. reserves the right to accept the manufacturer's replacement Model number or equipment specified as equal. G. Equipment verification: Verify sizes of trays, racks, dinnerware and pans prior to fabrication or ordering of equipment. Qualifications: FEC to provide a jobsite supervisor with experience successfully completing Η. two projects of similar size. Supervisor must be able to coordinate with all trades for electrical, plumbing and HVAC requirements. Permits, Licenses and Inspections: Schedule and pay for all permits, inspections and testing required by prevailing agencies and codes related to the installation of Section 11 40 00 equipment. Supply owner and GC with copies of all certificates of compliance from inspections and testing. 1.01 RELATED WORK BY OTHER CONTRACTORS A. General Contractor (GC) 1. Provide concealed wall backing to support all wall mounted equipment as shown on Section 11 40 00 drawings. Install floor troughs and floor pans provided by FEC. 2. 3. Provide all required floor penetrations, wall penetrations, wall sleeves, equipment pads and curbs for refrigeration systems. Provide all flooring, ceiling finishes and wall finish materials unless indicated on 4. Section 11 40 00 drawings and specifications.

| | B. | Plumbing Contractor (PC) | 1.01 | PRO | JECT CONDITION | IS AND COORDINATIO |
|------|------|--|------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | Provide rough-in and final connections to all equipment requiring plumbing services. | | A. | | ensions of foodservice ed |
| | | Flush all lines of contamination prior to connecting all fixtures.Provide all water supply piping, drain lines, drain assemblies, floor drains, valves, | | B. | equipment fabri | cation. allation requirements for |
| | | traps, tailpieces, pressure reducing valves, shut-off valves, flow control valves, check valves, backflow prevention, etc. that are necessary for the complete installation of | | C. | | suppression system com |
| | | Section 11 40 00 equipment unless indicated in Plumbing Schedule as furnished by the FEC. | | D. | Coordinate loca | tion and requirements of |
| | | Provide eye wash stations, mop sinks and hose bibbs unless indicated in Plumbing Schedule as furnished by the FEC. | | E. | Coordinate size insulated floors | , location and requireme |
| | | 4. Provide gas pressure reducing and regulation valves for pressures above 14" W.C. | | F. | | allation of roof curbs, equ |
| | | 5. Provide PVC conduit with wide radius elbows for passage of beverage and refrigeration lines. | PART | 2 – PR(| ODUCTS | |
| | | Provide copper condensate lines for walk-in cooler/freezer. Attach condensate lines securely to the walls of the walk-in cooler/freezer. Trap drain lines on the exterior of walk-in cooler/freezer. Coordinate installation of heat tape for walk-in freezers with electrical contractor. | 2.01 | GENE | ERAL | |
| | | 7. Install all faucets, drains, vacuum breakers, valves, water inlets, traps, filters, PRV's, gauges, | | A. | All equipment a | nd components shall be |
| | | gas valves, gas hoses, flexible water hoses, pressure regulators, etc. furnished by the FEC. | | B. | | the current model at the |
| | | Interconnect and assemble all plumbing components, piping and systems of Section 11 40 00 equipment which requires field assembly. | | C. | All manufacture UL symbol. | r items requiring electrica |
| | C. | Electrical Contractor (EC) | | D. | | be by same manufactur |
| | | Provide all systems and services including wiring to and final connections of all foodservice equipment and components. | | E. | - | refrigerators/freezers sh |
| | | Provide all receptacles, conduit, controls, starters, disconnects, switches, etc. that are necessary for the complete and proper installation of section 11 40 00 equipment. | 2.02 | A. | | ON AND MATERIALS cated equipment as desc |
| | | 3. Provide water proof conduit, electrical boxes and Ground Fault Interrupter receptacles in wet areas. | | 7. | | be fabricated by one mai |
| | | 4. Provide shunt trip breakers and contactors as indicated on Section 11 40 00 drawings. | | В. | | shall be 18-8 Type 304 # al shall run in same direc |
| | | Wire from fire suppression system controls to shunt trip breakers.Install all control circuits for fire suppression systems, exhaust hoods, condensate hoods, | | C. | Galvanized stee grey epoxy-bas | el shall meet ASTM stand |
| | | refrigeration systems, electrical load systems and waste systems. | | D. | | and welds shall be grour |
| | | Install all electrical mechanisms provided by FEC. When some provided a static shall study out of wells without the study on through flags. | | E. | - | d the following metal gau |
| | | 7. Whenever possible electrical conduits shall stub-out of walls rather than stub up through floor. Conceal all electrical conduit when possible. No unnecessary exposed wiring permitted. Use polished chrome conduit where exposed. | | | 10 Gauge: 12 Gauge: | Gusset Plates Hardware reinforcemer |
| | | Mount all receptacles above work surfaces horizontally. Provide stainless steel cover plates. | | | 14 gauge: 16 gauge: | Table tops, sinks, back Under shelves, over sh |
| | | 9. Interconnect and assemble all electrical components, exhaust hoods, refrigeration systems and all | | _ | 18 gauge | Cabinet bodies, drawer |
| | | walk-in cooler/freezer components.All materials and components shall be UL approved and labeled and installed in accordance with NEMA standards. | | F. | unless otherwis | es and Backsplashes: P e noted. Weld and enclo s and turn-ups to wall wi |
| | | 11. EC and FEC shall verify that the voltage on the job corresponds with the equipment drawings and specifications | | G. | Sound Dampen | ing: Provide NSF certifie |
| | D. | before ordering any electrical equipment. All equipment shall be grounded. | | | | NSF approved evenly s |
| | D. | Mechanical Contractor (MC) Provide all systems and services including exhaust ducts, fans, dampers, starters, etc. necessary for the operation | | H. | or u-channels. | s: Reinforce tops with 1"> Provide reinforcement le of table reinforcement a |
| | | of Type I and type II exhaust hoods. | | I. | - | s: Provide 1 5/8" O.D. 16 |
| | | Provide rough-in and final connections required for Section 11 40 00 equipment requiring HVAC services. All installation must be ALEDA 00 and providing and an order. | | | Continuously w | eld cross-bracing. Provid |
| | | 3. All installation most conform to NFPA 96 and prevailing codes. | | J. | | S leg sockets with set so e placed more than 66" (|
| 1.02 | EQUI | MENT WARRANTY | | K. | Drawers: Cons mounted to S/S | truct using Component F cross bracing mounted |
| | A. | General: All equipment to carry one-year parts and labor warranty from date of demonstration or owner acceptance by owner or architect. Parts or equipment failure due to material defect or improper installation shall be repaired or replaced at | | | fiberglass sound Weld and silico | d dampener and continue ne 16 gauge S/S pan hol |
| | B. | no cost to the owner during this time. Refrigeration Systems: One year refrigeration system parts and labor with an additional four year compressor, condenser and | | L. | Drawers must b | be self-closing. Welded under shelves la |
| | | evaporator coil warranty. Refrigerant lost due to a leak in the system or faulty equipment shall be included in warranty. | | L. | | lives shall be no wider th |
| | C. | Service: Equipment will be serviced within 24 hours of equipment failure by a factory-trained service agency. Refrigeration system services shall be available 24 hours per day, seven days per week. | | М. | | Table over shelves are t shall not exceed 48" O.C |
| 1.01 | SUBN | ITTALS | | N. | | all be manufactured usin rtment sinks shall contair |
| | Α. | General: Submit rough-in drawings, custom fabrication drawings and buyout brochure books within 30 days of contract being awarded. Quantity of submittals to be determined by the architect. | | | 18 gauge S/S a | pron shall be provided in sound dampener require |
| | | 1. All submittals will be provided in PDF format. Drawings will also be accepted in AutoCAD compatible format. | | О. | Drain boards: F | Pitch all drain boards to s |
| | | Architect or GC will forward electronic documents to Foodservice Consultant for review and approval. Foodservice consultant will return all submittals to architect for revisions to be made by the FEC. | | P. | | ckets: Provide S/S brack ackets for disposer contr |
| | | FEC to make revisions to submittals until all corrections are made. After all corrections are made to the satisfaction of the Foodservice Consultant and Architect submit final documents in quantity required by the architect. | | Q. | | fastening devices to be u |
| | В. | Buyout brochure book: Assemble specification for each piece of foodservice equipment sheets in three-ring binder. | 2.03 | EXHA | UST HOODS | |
| | | Submittal to include numbered cover sheet for each specified item. Indicate accessories and options included with each item. Indicate all utility connections required. Buyout brochure book to be provided in hard copy and PDF format. | | A. | | elded all 18 gauge 304 S/ loose. Conceal all wiring |
| | C. | Drawings: When required by architect drawings to be sent rolled in a tube. Paper size to be minimum 24" x 36". Drawings to include the following: | | | | below exhaust hood. |
| | | 1. Layout drawing with equipment list. ¹ / ₄ " = 1'-0" scale. | | B. | - | ed and installed to comp |
| | | 2. Shop drawings for all custom fabricated equipment in minimum ³ / ₄ " = 1'-0" scale. Drawings to indicate Manufacturer and Model for all buyout equipment, metal gauges, types and finishes of all materials used. | | C. | Lights to be pre light fixtures as | -wired to single electrical specified. |
| | | 3. Dimensioned Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing rough-in drawings indicating duct locations, rough-in heights, sizes, | | D. | | s or gaps between top of ing of trim required. No |
| | D. | connection types, drains, electrical outlets, switches, etc. 1/4" = 1'-0" scale. Approval: Fabrication may start when approved drawings and buyout brochures are received. Document approval shall not relieve | | E. | Hoods to be mo | ounted at 80" AFF. |
| | ل. | FEC of responsibility to comply with Contract Documents unless prior approval has been obtained by Owner or Architect. | | F. | EC to make any | required interconnection |
| | E. | Samples: Samples of materials shall be submitted to Architect for review and approval at no extra cost. | | | | |
| | F. | Operations and Maintenance Manuals: Submit PDF copy of operations and maintenance manuals containing all equipment parts lists | | | | |

Operations and Maintenance Manuals: Submit PDF copy of operations and maintenance manuals containing all equipment parts lists E. and operations manuals to Foodservice Consultant for approval. Manuals to include cover sheet indicating project name and location. Cover sheet to include architect contact, foodservice consultant contact and foodservice equipment contractor contact information. Include index indicating all equipment item numbers, manufacturers, serial numbers, responsible service agencies and contact phone numbers. Submit three hard copies in three ring binders to contractor after approval.

ION

equipment installation areas prior to

for HVAC equipment with GC and MC. omponents and installation with EC, MC and GC.

s of utility connections with appropriate trades.

nents for concrete bases, floor depressions and

equipment support, roof and wall penetrations with GC.

be new and unused. the time of delivery. rical service shall be UL listed, UL approved and labeled with

turer unless specified. shall be by same manufacturer unless specified.

escribed in Item specifications shall be of identical design and nanufacturer. All fabricated equipment is to be labeled with NSF symbol.

#4 finish. Sheets shall be of identical color, finish and appearance. rection whenever possible.

andard A446. Clean, prime and finish with NSF approved

ound and polished smooth. No sharp edges will be permitted.

auges shall be used:

nent, channels cksplashes, drain boards, slanting rack shelves and shelf brackets shelves, wall shelves, drawer fronts, access panels wer pans, skirts, closure panels, trim strips.

Provide equipment edges and backsplashes shall follow all SMACNA standards close all ends. Cove the intersections of all raised edges and backsplashes 3/4". with NSF approved silver silicone.

tified 3mm thick sound deadening tape material between table frame and below v sprayed-on, 1/8" thick aluminum finish below sinks.

n 1"x 4" 12 gauge stainless steel, welded galvanized or painted angle iron hat channels lengthwise and at 30" O.C. and at table legs. Fully weld all intersections. t allowed.

16 gauge type 304 stainless steel tubing table legs and frames. vide S/S flange secured with S/S screws where cross-rails join cabinet body.

screws for securing legs. Fully weld leg sockets to channels or socket plates. 6" O.C. apart or 30" from front to back.

t Hardware S52 heavy duty slides, 200# capacity per pair. Provide 3-sided housing ed to underside of table. Drawer front shall be S/S double pan construction with nuous S/S pull. Include Component Hardware rubber cushion bumpers. holder in position. Include removable, stamped 18 gauge, 20" x 20" x 5" pan.

larger than 21" shall be reinforced using same methods as equipment top. r than 21". Grind and polish all edges.

re to be 12" wide mounted on 14 gauge S/S brackets unless otherwise noted. D.C. Front of table over shelves shall match leading edge of table.

using 14 gauge S/S. Fully welded one piece construction with ³/₄" minimum coved corners. tain fully welded double wall construction. Trim strips not allowed. d in front of multiple compartments. Bottom of sink to be pitched to center located drain cup. ired on all sinks.

o sinks.

ackets for all rotary lever drains attached to welded studs and chrome acorn nuts. ontrols panels to U-channel reinforcement below table as shown on drawings.

unexposed, wherever possible. Exposed fasteners shall be counter sunk.

S/S #4 finish on all exposed surfaces. Corners to be fully welded, ground and polished. iring. Heat sensor to be installed at each duct collar location to activate exhaust fan when

mply with all prevailing codes.

cal connection point for connection by EC. Provide NSF and code compliant

p of exhaust hoods and finished ceiling with matching S/S trim pieces. lo exposed fasteners.

tions between hoods, fans, switches and controls



© Copyright 2022 This document, or any portion thereof, shall not be duplicated, disclosed, or used on any other project or extension of this project except by written agreement with Architects in Common, LLC (AIC). AIC shall not be responsible for any unauthorized use of, or alteration to these documents.

Consultant

General Contractor Project Status

Issued for Bids

lssued

8/30/2024 Addendum 01

Drawn By: Checked By:

ΒN CFD

S

0 Ф Hall Str Division \mathcal{O} Ο С \propto Main

Issue Date: 07-26-2024 Sheet Contents FOODSERVICE SPECIFICATIONS

Project Designed For: City of Fond du Lac

22-015 Project Number

Sheet Number 8/29/2024 4:47:19 PM

| 3.01 | START-UP | | TING ed individual to start-up and test a | all itoms to a | onsura propor installati | ion | | C | | quired or approv |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | of foodservice equipment. | | | | | | (oipai(\. | General and Sec |
| | B. Tes | st and certi | ify all systems as required. | | | | | E | 3. | Dimens with ma |
| | C. Adj | ust and ca | librate all refrigeration systems, t | thermostats | and temperature read | lout devices. | | C | C. | Metal F |
| | foo | dservice e | emonstrations and instructions fo quipment. Times and dates are ns may take place over two days | to be select | | | | | | |
| | | | ations and maintenance manuals | | in Submittals section | of Section 11 40 00 sp | ecifications. | _ | | |
| 3.02 | CLEANING | | | | | | | C |). | Trim: Tr Top trim No expo |
| | A. Re | move all pa | acking, crating and debris from s | ite. | | | | E | Ξ. | Omit bu |
| | B. Re | move all pr | rotective covering from S/S and o | other finishe | d surfaces. | | | F | | and free Doors: |
| | | | d surfaces, touch up as required on surfaces to onsultant. Clean work surfaces t | | | or soiled areas, as acce | ptable | C | Э. | Temper Temper Alarms |
| 3.03 | PROTECTI | ON OF CC | OMPLETED WORK | | | | | | | 3. 4. |
| | | ovide all ne istruction a | ecessary protective measures to activity. | prevent dar | nage to equipment from | m exposure to other | | F | 4. | <u>Refrige</u> |
| | | | procedures and precautions for by work of other trades. | protection c | f materials and installe | ed Foodservice equipm | ent | | | |
| 3.04 | MAINTENA | NCE | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ce inspection six months after sta | | | | | | | |
| | | | nspection 30 days prior to the en or to expiration of warranty. | nd of warran | ty periods of equipme | nt. Have all required w | arranty work | ľ | TEM 6 | i |
| PART | 4 – ITEM SPI | ECIFICATI | ONS | | | | | ľ | TEM 7 | |
| 4.01 | ROUGH-IN | DRAWING | GS | | | | | | TEM 8 | |
| | Rough-in dr | awings hav | ve been completed by Capital Fo | odservice I | Design. It shall be the | responsibility of the | | C | Custon | quired 1 Fabrica S soiled (|
| | | | nt Contractor (FEC) to verify all c ect and to show any required cha | | | | ng codes as | | ۹. | S soiled 10" bac Quick d |
| 4.02 | APPROVE | D FABRIC | ATORS | | | | | C |).). | 20"x20" Remov |
| Approv | ed fabricators | s of custom | n fabricated S/S equipment for th | is project a | e. | | | E | | Provisio Weld-or |
| | Vay Fabricatin | | ACS Fabrication 200 West Plato Blvd | | Rivers Enterprises iver Street West | | | C | Э. Н. | Pre-cut Provisio |
| PO Bo | | | St Paul, MN 55107 1-888-429-5924 | Holdir | gford, MN 56340 46-3156 | | | I. | | Enclose |
| | 896-5565 | | 1 000 120 0021 | 020 / | | | | C | | quired |
| 5311 N | wide Fabricati Jiagra Street | | Kiefer Corp. 400 Industrial Drive | 704 V | tional Equipment, Inc. eterans Parkway, Unit | В | | | ⁻&S Br Dne Mo | ass odel B-01 |
| | erce City, CO 853-0107 | 80022 | Random Lake, WI 53075 1-920-994-4332 | Boling | brook, IL 60440-5094 1-630-771-0990 | | | | TEM 1 | |
| 4.03 | ALTERNAT | ES AND S | SUBSTITUTIONS | | | | | S | Salvajo | quired or or In-Si odel 200- |
| | | | tions are to establish a quality ar | | | | | A | A. 3. | Sink co T&S B- |
| | | | ime manufacturer and has been quality and capacities. Approve | | | | stion, | |). | Solenoi Flow co |
| | Pei FE | rformance, C to coordi | ernate manufacturers must provid quality, capacity and accessorie inate any changes required to ele ate trades. FEC responsible for a | es must be e ectrical, plur | qual to prime specifie nbing or HVAC require | d manufacturer. ements with Architect, (| | ľ | TEM 1 One ree | |
| ITEM - | DRY STOR | | | , | | , | | A | ۹. | AM16T Integral |
| Focus | | rMetro app | proved equal Model | | | | | C | 3. C. D. | Single p Two pe One sh |
| Α. | Five FF214 | 8G shelves | | | | | | E | Ξ. | One co WS-80 |
| В. С. | Four FGN0 Four FSCA | | ers. Omit bumpers. | | | | | | TEM 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | A | Accure | quired x, Avtec |
| ITEM 2 Five re | | ILITY CAR | ITS | | | | | | | 8" x 48" x |
| Lakesi | de, New Age | | l approved equal Model Medium duty (500 lb. minimum c | capacity) uti | lity carts. | | | | TEM 1 | |
| ITEM 3 | 3 WA | ALK-IN FRE | | -, - | | | | | TEM 1 | |
| Kolpak | equired | | | | | | | C | | 5 quired 1 Fabrica |
| A. | and Section | 11400. | ly of prefabricated panels fabrica | | - | | | | Dne "L | shaped" 10" bac |
| B. | with manufa | acturer floo | dimensions to be as shown on dr r and interior ramp. Provide 3M | | | ately 7'-6" high | | E | | Provision |
| C. | Metal Finish | nes: 1. 2. | 26-gauge galvalume steel at .040 stucco aluminum at inte | | | | | Ē | | Partial |
| | | 2. 3. 4. | .040 stucco aluminum at inte .040 smooth aluminum with b .100 diamond tread Era floor. | oaked-on wl | | | | L | TEM 1 .ot req | uired |
| | | 4. 5. 6. | Aluminum coved base at exp Diamond tread plate at expos | osed exteri | | - - | | C 2 | Custon 20 ga. ; | n Fabrica #4 finish |
| D. | | he box to t | he walls and finished ceiling usin No exposed fasteners allowed. F | ng matching | stucco aluminum. Top | o trim panels to | | A | All pane | seams be els shall |
| E. | exposed ex | terior walls | ard light fixture above door. Prov | | · | | | ~`` | $\gamma \gamma$ | e clean c |
| F. | freezer app | ications. L | ight level minimum 20-foot cand 14"x14" heated viewports. | | C | | | т 🦒 | | equired |
| G. | Temperatur | e probe an | Digital walk-in alarm and light mand cord mounted minimum 72" from | om walk-in o | | | | | hree N | ce Tabco Model 7-I |
| | 1. +3 | 5° F and +4 | ely installed and set to notify user 48° F for the cooler. | at: | | | | | TEM 1 | 8 quired |
| H. | | | Provide complete remote refrige | | | | | C | Custon | η Fabrica t of S/S ι |
| | | 1. | Welded angle iron frame to m Verify the exact location and | installation | methods with the GC. | ms #3 and #5. | | A E | ٨. | Three 2 Three 0 |
| | | 2. 3. | Installed line driers, sight glas Intallation procedures to follo | w Section 1 | 1400 Refrigeration System | | Condensing Unit | C |).). | Weldec 10" high |
| | | 4. | PC348LZOP-2EP, 208-230/6 Include crankcase heater for | -20° ambie | nt conditions and weat | ther-proof housing | - | | Ξ. | One T8 Pre-cut |
| | | 5. | EL26-090-2ECAFOEM-PR-8 with Tru-Dmnd™ by ArcticFo | | 0/1, Low Temp Electri | c Defrost Standard Uni | Cooler | C | | Section |
| ITEM 4 | | OLER/FRI | Headmaster controls. EEZER SHELVING | | | | | C | | quired |
| Twenty Focus | / required Eagle or Inte | rMetro app | proved equal Model | | | | | | | isher or (odel B-02 |
| Nine s A. | helving units of Five FF214 | consisting of 8G shelves | of the following: s. | | | | | | TEM 2 | 0 quired |
| B. | Four FGN0 | • | | | | | | A | Advanc | quireo ce Tabco, odel PS-1 |
| Α. | Five FF216 | 0G shelves | | | | | | | | |
| В. | Four FGN0 | /4G posts. | | | | | | | | |

| WALK-IN COOLER | ITEM 21 STAINLESS STEEL WALL COVERING Lot required |
|---|--|
| proved equal Model heral: One assembly of prefabricated panels fabricated according to NSF Standard #7 | Custom Fabrication 20 ga. #4 finish S/S panels behind three compartment sink. Extend wall covering from floori |
| Section 11400. ensions: Overall dimensions to be as shown on drawings 18'-6" x 12'-0" x approximately 7'-6" high | Cover seams between panels using Component Hardware Model J64-1450 AH@ strips. Ca Hardware S/S continuous U-clips. All panels shall be securely attached with clear silicone a |
| manufacturer floor and interior ramp. Provide 3M anti-skid strips on ramp. | each panel and on the rear of S/S panel. Provide clean cut holes for passage of utilities. |
| 26-gauge galvalume steel at unexposed walls and ceilings. .040 stucco aluminum at interior walls and exposed walls. | ITEM 22 MOBILE SHELVING UNITS Four required |
| .040 smooth aluminum with baked-on white finish at ceiling. .100 diamond tread Era floor. | Focus, Eagle or InterMetro approved equal Model Four shelving units each consisting of the following: |
| Aluminum coved base at exposed exterior. Diamond tread plate at exposed exterior to a height of 36" AFF. | A. Five FF2148G shelves.B. Four FGN063G posts. |
| n: Trim the box to the walls and finished ceiling using matching stucco aluminum. trim panels to be channel mounted. | C. Four FSCAST5B casters. |
| exposed fasteners allowed. Furnish and install a bumper rail with vinyl insert at all exposed exterior walls. It bumper rail from doors. | ITEM 23 MOBILE WORK TABLE One required |
| ting: Mount standard light fixture above door. Provide 48" LED light fixtures suitable for walk-in cooler freezer applications. Light level minimum 20-foot candles. | Custom Fabrication One 60" x 30" S/S mobile worktable. Include the following: |
| <u>irs</u> : 36" doors with 14"x14" heated viewports. perature Alarms: Digital walk-in alarm and light management system. | A. Full under shelf. B. Four Colson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. |
| nperature probe and cord mounted minimum 72" from walk-in door. ms to be completely installed and set to notify user at: | C. Component Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. |
| +35° F and +48° F for the cooler. +15° F for the freezers. | ITEM 24 OPEN NUMBER |
| rigeration System: Provide complete remote refrigeration systems. Include the following: 1. Welded angle iron frame to mount the condensing units for Items #3 and #5. | ITEM 25 WORK TABLE WITH SINK One required |
| Verify the exact location and installation methods with the GC. 2. Headmaster controls. | Custom Fabrication One S/S work table with sink as shown on drawings. Include the following: |
| Installed line driers, sight glasses, vibration eliminators. Installation procedures to follow Section 11400 Refrigeration Systems Specifications. | A. 20" x 20" x 10" deep sink with Component Hardware DBN-8000 rotary drain. B. Drain bracket. |
| 5. PC68MZOP-2EP, 208-230/60/1, 3/4 HP, Medium Temp Pre-Charged Air-Cooled Scroll Condensing Unit, | C. One T&S B-0231CR faucet with B-0199 aerator. D. 8" back splash. |
| Include crankcase heater for -20° ambient conditions and weather-proof housing AM26-073-1ECAFOEM-PR-8, 208-230/60/1, Low Temp Electric Defrost Standard Unit Cooler | E. Two Component Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. F. Partial sectional removable under shelves. |
| with Tru-Dmnd™ by ArcticFox™ | ITEM 26 HEATED CABINET |
| | One required |
| OPEN NUMBER | Metro One Model C539-CDC-U. |
| SOILED DISH TABLE | ITEM 27 OPEN NUMBER |
| rication ed dish table as shown on drawings. Include the following: | ITEM 28 OPEN NUMBER |
| back splash and left end splash. ck drain trough with removable basket. | ITEM 29 EQUIPMENT STAND |
| (20"x10" deep sink. novable H-frame. | One required Custom Fabrication |
| visions for installation of Item 9 disposer. d-on disposer bracket. | One 24" x 30" x 21" high S/S equipment stand as shown on drawings. Include the following: A. Full under shelf. |
| cut holes for spray assembly and vacuum breaker. visions for installation of dishwasher. | B. Four Colson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. |
| losed rolled rim at dishwasher. | ITEM 30 CONVECTION OVENS - STACK OF TWO One required |
| PRE-RINSE SPRAY ASSEMBLY | Southbend, Blodgett or Vulcan approved equal One Model GS25SC. Include the following: |
| 3-0133-12ACRB8S. | A. Stainless steel oven interior.B. Low profile casters. |
| DISPOSER | C. Dormont or equal gas hose kit with swivels at both ends and quick disconnect. |
| n-Sink-Erator equal | ITEM 31 RANGE WITH OVEN Two required |
| 200-SA-61/2"-ARSS-2 (208/60/3) Include the following accessories: | Southbend, Vulcan or approved equal Two Model 4361A. Include the following: |
| B -0405 chrome vacuum breaker mounted in angle of backsplash. enoid valve. | A. Extra oven rack. B. Flame failure device. |
| v control valve. | C. Battery spark ignition for open tops. D. Heavy-duty casters. |
| DISHWASHER | E. Dormont or equal gas hose kit with swivels at both ends and quick disconnect. |
| proved equal Model 16T-BAS. Include the following: | ITEM 32 GRIDDLE WITH STAND One required |
| gral booster heater. gle point electrical connection. | Southbend, Vulcan or approved equal One Model HDG-24. Include the following: |
| e peg racks. | A. Stainless steel stand with casters. B. Dormont or equal gas hose kit with swivels at both ends and quick disconnect. |
| e combination rack. -80 water softener. | ITEM 33 FRYERS |
| CONDENSATE HOOD | One required Star or approved equal |
| tec or Gaylord approved equal | One Model 530FF. |
| 3" x app. 24" high 18-gauge S/S condensate hood. Mount bottom of condensate hood at 80" AFF. Install the hood using non-ferrous rods. | ITEM 34 STEAMER WITH STAND One required |
| OPEN NUMBER | Accutemp One Model E62083E100 SGL with stainless steel mobile stand. Include flexible water hose. |
| OPEN NUMBER | ITEM 35 EXHAUST HOOD |
| | One required Accurex |
| rication ed" stainless steel clean dish table as shown on drawings. Include the following: | One model 18'-0" x 63" x 24" exhaust hood. Exhaust hood shall be all 300 Series 18-gauge s removable stainless-steel X-tractor filters and filter removal tool. The hood shall be fabricate |
| back splash. visions for installation of dishwasher. | Hoods shall be U.L. listed and NSF approved. Exhaust hoods shall meet all requirements of Startup, Testing, and Balancing of hood to be provided factory-trained authorized personnel. |
| losed rolled rim at dishwasher. tial removable sectional under shelf. | systems and cooking equipment are operational. Provide report to Owner and Architect upo Include the following: |
| STAINLESS STEEL WALL COVERING | A. Factory supplied pre-piped Ansul fire suppression system. See item #36. B. Variable Volume Controls. See Item 35A. |
| | C. Recessed LED lights pre-wired to single connection point. D. Continuous Capture. |
| rication ish S/S panels behind soiled dish table, dishwasher and clean dish table. Extend wall covering from flooring base to finished ceiling. | B. Matching stainless steel trim from top of hood to finished ceiling. Use channel moun F. Stainless steel wall panels as shown on drawings. Include divider bars and J-Chanr |
| s between panels using Component Hardware Model J64-1450 AH@ strips. Cap edges using Component Hardware S/S continuous U-clips. Iall be securely attached with clear silicone along the full perimeter of each panel and on the rear of S/S panel. | G. Factory mounted 3" back air space. H. Performance enhancing lip. |
| n cut holes for passage of utilities. | I. Sloped grease trough with removable enclosed grease cups and each end of exhau J. Low profile, 4" height Air Supply Plenum (ASP) with rectangular slot perforation on f |
| HAND SINKS | K. Stainless steel utility/fire cabinet as shown on drawings. |
| 0C0 7-PS-59. | ITEM 35A VARIABLE VOLUME CONTROLS |
| 3-COMPARTMENT SINKS | One required Accurex One model XKC-DCV, Demand Control (Variable Volume) System mounted in stainless stee |
| d rication (Custome il sinke unshude the following) | Provide with interlocking temperature sensors mounted in capture tank of exhaust hood to a |
| /S utensil sinks. Include the following: ee 20" x 28" x 14" deep sinks. | exhaust and supply fans. Include reset function for electric gas valve and full color touchscre |
| ee Component Hardware DBN-8000 rotary drains. ded on rotary drain brackets. | ITEM 36 FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM One required Anoul |
| high back splash and right end splash. • T&S Model B-0290 "Big-Flo" faucet. | Ansul One Model R-102 wet chemical fire suppression system mounted in stainless steel utility cal Full fire suppression system provided by system mounted in stainless steel utility cal |
| cut holes for faucet and spray and fill assembly. tional removable under shelves as shown on drawings. | Full fire suppression system provided by exhaust hood manufacturer. Provide chrome nozz Provide electrical gas shut-off valve and remote pull switch to appropriate trades for installat |
| SPRAY AND FILL ASSEMBLY | ITEM 37 STAINLESS STEEL WALL COVERING |
| or Chicago Faucet equal Model | Lot required Custom Fabrication |
| 3-0287 "Big-Flo" spray and fill assembly. | 20 ga. #4 finish S/S panels full length of wall behind exhaust hood. Extend wall covering from |

POT RACK/WALL SHELF

o, John Boos or Custom Fabricated equal 6-15-36.

sink. Extend wall covering from flooring base to finished ceiling. vare Model J64-1450 AH@ strips. Cap edges using Component ecurely attached with clear silicone along the full perimeter of cut holes for passage of utilities.

_ock swivel stem casters.

clude the following: lware DBN-8000 rotary drain.

ver.

n on drawings. Include the following:

Lock swivel stem casters.

ood shall be all 300 Series 18-gauge stainless steel construction. Include loval tool. The hood shall be fabricated in two equal sections if required by delivery access. hoods shall meet all requirements of NFPA-96 and be IMC 507.2.1.1 compliant. factory-trained authorized personnel. Provide testing and balancing after all air handling le report to Owner and Architect upon completion of testing and balancing.

to finished ceiling. Use channel mounting. No exposed fasteners permitted. ngs. Include divider bars and J-Channels

d grease cups and each end of exhaust hood. with rectangular slot perforation on front of hood. drawings.

ne) System mounted in stainless steel utility cabinet at end of exhaust hood as shown on drawings. n capture tank of exhaust hood to automatically modulate fan speed. 50% turndown capability for ric gas valve and full color touchscreen with toolless mounting.

n mounted in stainless steel utility cabinet at end of exhaust hood as shown on drawings. manufacturer. Provide chrome nozzle drops. Provide duct and surface protection for all appliances below exhaust hood. itch to appropriate trades for installation. Include fire suppression testing and permits by authorized Ansul distributor.

20 ga. #4 finish S/S panels full length of wall behind exhaust hood. Extend wall covering from flooring base to finished ceiling. Cover seams between panels using Component Hardware Model J64-1450 AH@ strips. Cap edges using Component Hardware S/S continuous U-clips. Seal the panels with clear silicone. All panels shall be securely attached with clear silicone along the full perimeter of each panel and on the rear of S/S panel to ensure a tight and secure installation of the S/S panels to the walls. Provide clean cut holes for passage of utilities.



© Copyright 2022 This document, or any portion thereof, shall not be duplicated, disclosed, or used on any other project or extension of this project except by written agreement with Architects in Common, LLC (AIC). AIC shall not be responsible for any unauthorized use of, or alteration to these documents.

Consultant

General Contractor Project Status

Issued for Bids

<u>lssued</u>

_____ -----_____ _____ _____

8/30/2024 Addendum 01

Drawn By: Checked By:

ΒN CFD



Stre Division \propto Main

Issue Date: 07-26-2024 Sheet Contents FOODSERVICE SPECIFICATIONS

Project Designed For: City of Fond du Lac

22-015 Project Number

FS3.3

Sheet Number 8/29/2024 4:47:21 PM

| | OPEN NUMBER | |
|--|---|----------------|
| ITEM 39 | OPEN NUMBER | |
| ITEM 40 | WORK TABLE WITH SINKS | |
| One required Custom Fabrica | tion | |
| One stainless st | teel work table with sinks as shown on drawings. Include the follow | |
| | " x 20" x 12" deep sinks with drain overflows. Provide one-piece fine nent Hardware DBN-8000 rotary drain. | ront panel. |
| | ons for installation of faucets and vacuum breaker. I disposer control bracket and rotary drain bracket. | |
| E. Provisio | ons for installation of Item 41 and 42. splash and right end splash. | |
| G. Raised | rail edge. | |
| | sectional removable under shelves. | |
| ITEM 41 One required | SPRAY AND FILL ASSEMBLY | |
| T&S Brass One Model B-01 | 133-12ACBB8S | |
| | | |
| ITEM 42 One required | DISPOSER | |
| | SA-61/2"-ARSS-2 (208/60/3) Include the following accessories: | |
| | Ilar assembly. 0405 chrome vacuum breaker mounted in angle of backsplash. | |
| | d valve. | |
| ITEM 43 Four required | WALL SHELVES | |
| Custom Fabrica | tion | |
| | 6 gauge stainless steel wall shelves as shown on drawings. | |
| ITEM 44 One required | REACH-IN REFRIGERATOR | |
| Utility One Model R-30 | D-SS-2S-D. Include the following: | |
| | nal shelf. | |
| ITEM 45 | CORNER GUARDS/WALL CAPS | |
| Lot required Custom Fabrica | | |
| Five 18-gauge s | stainless steel corner guards as shown on drawings. | _ |
| the top of the co | pring base to finished ceiling. Protectors are to extend upward from two base and are to be attached with round head screws and clear | silicone. |
| All edges are to | be sealed with silicone. | |
| | stainless steel wall caps as shown on drawings. bring base to finished ceiling. Protectors are to extend upward from | ı |
| the top of the co | we base and are to be attached with round head screws and clear be sealed with silicone. | |
| ITEM 46 | OPEN NUMBER | |
| ITEM 40 | OPEN NUMBER | |
| | OF EN NOMBER | |
| | | |
| ITEM 48 | | |
| ITEM 49 | OPEN NUMBER | |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 | OPEN NUMBER | $\overline{)}$ |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES | |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: | |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion 'S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. blson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. | |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. | |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion 'S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. blson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. | |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash | |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash | |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS hers. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal | |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash | |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS hers. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 014-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. | |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS hers. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 014-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal | |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Ca C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS hers. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 014-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET | |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Ca C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 16 Coordinate insta | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS hers. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 014-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 20-A-10. Include T&S Model 5F-8DLX12 faucet. | |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Ca C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS hers. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 14-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 20-A-10. Include T&S Model 5F-8DLX12 faucet. allation with counter top manufacturer. | |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52 Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS hers. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 014-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 20-A-10. Include T&S Model 5F-8DLX12 faucet. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS tory or approved equal W27F-U. Include the following: | 1 |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52 Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS ters. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal D14-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal S20-A-10. Include T&S Model 5F-8DLX12 faucet. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS tory or approved equal W27F-U. Include the following: as steel interior. | 1 |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 53 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SV A. Stainles B. Door lo | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS ters. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal D14-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal S20-A-10. Include T&S Model 5F-8DLX12 faucet. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS tory or approved equal W27F-U. Include the following: as steel interior. | 1 |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 53 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SV A. Stainles B. Door Io ITEM 54 Seven required Continental, Vic | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS ters. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 014-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal S20-A-10. Include T&S Model 5F-8DLX12 faucet. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS tory or approved equal M27F-U. Include the following: ss steel interior. ck. UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATORS tory or approved equal | 1 |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 53 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SV A. Stainles B. Door lo ITEM 54 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SV A. Stainles | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: Jer shelf. Dison or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. Splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS theres. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal D14-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 20-A-10. Include T&S Model 5F-8DLX12 faucet. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS tory or approved equal M27F-U. Include the following: ss steel interior. ck. UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATORS tory or approved equal M27N-U. Include the following: ss steel interior. | 1 |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 53 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SV A. Stainles B. Door lo ITEM 54 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SV A. Stainles B. Door lo | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS ters. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 14-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 520-A-10. Include T&S Model 5F-8DLX12 faucet. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS tory or approved equal M27F-U. Include the following: ss steel interior. ck. UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATORS tory or approved equal M27N-U. Include the following: ss steel interior. ck. | 1 |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 53 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SV A. Stainles B. Door lo ITEM 54 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SV A. Stainles B. Door lo | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: Jer shelf. Dison or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. Splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS theres. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal D14-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 20-A-10. Include T&S Model 5F-8DLX12 faucet. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS tory or approved equal M27F-U. Include the following: ss steel interior. ck. UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATORS tory or approved equal M27N-U. Include the following: ss steel interior. | 1 |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 53 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SV A. Stainles B. Door lo ITEM 54 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SV A. Stainles B. Door lo | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS ters. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 114-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 20-A-10. Include T&S Model 5F-8DLX12 faucet. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS tory or approved equal M27F-U. Include the following: ss steel interior. ck. UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATORS tory or approved equal M27N-U. Include the following: ss steel interior. ck. SERVING COUNTERS | 1 |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 53 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SN A. Stainles B. Door lo ITEM 55 Provided by Oth | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. Jolson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. Splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS ters. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET John Boos or approved equal 114-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET John Boos or approved equal 320-A-10. Include T&S Model 5F-8DLX12 faucet. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS tory or approved equal W27F-U. Include the following: as steel interior. ck. UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATORS tory or approved equal W27N-U. Include the following: as steel interior. ck. SERVING COUNTERS ters. Not in Contract. | 1 |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 53 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SN A. Stainles B. Door lo ITEM 54 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SN A. Stainles B. Door lo ITEM 55 Provided by Oth ITEM 55 | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. blson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS ters. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal D14-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal S20-A-10. Include T&S Model 5F-8DLX12 faucet. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS tory or approved equal M27F-U. Include the following: ss steel interior. ck. UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATORS tory or approved equal M27N-U. Include the following: ss steel interior. ck. SERVING COUNTERS ters. Not in Contract. OPEN NUMBER | 1 |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 53 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SV A. Stainles B. Door lo ITEM 55 Provided by Oth ITEM 56 ITEM 57 | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: der shelf. olson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS ters. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 14-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET , John Boos or approved equal 120-A-10. Include T&S Model 5F-8DLX12 faucet. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS tory or approved equal M27F-U. Include the following: ss steel interior. ck. UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATORS tory or approved equal M27N-U. Include the following: ss steel interior. ck. SERVING COUNTERS ters. Not in Contract. OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER | 1 |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 53 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SV A. Stainles B. Door lo ITEM 54 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SV A. Stainles B. Door lo ITEM 55 Provided by Oth ITEM 55 Provided by Oth ITEM 56 ITEM 57 ITEM 58 ITEM 59 ITEM 60 | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: ter shelf. Jolson or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. Splash WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS ters. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET John Boos or approved equal 114-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET John Boos or approved equal 520-A-10. Include T&S Model 5F-8DLX12 faucet. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS tory or approved equal W27F-U. Include the following: as steel interior. ck. UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATORS tory or approved equal W27N-U. Include the following: as steel interior. ck. SERVING COUNTERS ters. Not in Contract. OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER | 1 |
| ITEM 49 ITEM 50 ITEM 51 Seven required Custom Fabrica Seven 54" x 30" A. Full und B. Four Co C. Compo D. 8" back ITEM 52 Provided by Oth ITEM 52A Seven required Advance Tabco Seven Model 10 Coordinate insta ITEM 52B Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SV A. Stainles B. Door lo ITEM 54 Seven required Continental, Vic Seven Model SV A. Stainles B. Door lo ITEM 55 Provided by Oth ITEM 55 Provided by Oth ITEM 55 ITEM 58 ITEM 59 ITEM 60 One required Krowne, Perlick | OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER MOBILE WORK TABLES tion S/S mobile worktables. Include the following: jer sheft. Dison or Jarvis equal #22.0657.95 TotalLock swivel stem casters. nent Hardware S90-0020-CN drawer. splash. WORK COUNTER WITH SINKS ters. Not in Contract. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET John Boos or approved equal D14-A-10. Include T&S Model B-0301 faucet with wrist handles. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER MOUNT SINK WITH FAUCET John Boos or approved equal S20-A-10. Include T&S Model SF-8DLX12 faucet. allation with counter top manufacturer. UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS tory or approved equal W27F-U. Include the following: ss steel interior. ck. UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATORS tory or approved equal W27N-U. Include the following: ss steel interior. ck. SERVING COUNTERS ters. Not in Contract. OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER OPEN NUMBER | 1 |

ITEM 63 BACK BAR COOLER One required Krowne, Perlick or Glastender approved equal One Model BS60L-S-LG-RG. Include 4" locking casters. ITEM 64 BEER DISPENSING COOLER One required Krowne, Perlick or Glastender approved equal One Model DB72-R. Include the following: A. Black Vinyl front. Black vinyl doors with stainless steel handles and locks. BT3-4 upgrade to 4-faucet "T" tower. BEERKIT4 – draft beer kit. Stainless steel tops and sides. Black Vinyl clad doors. G. 4" locking casters. ITEM 65 BACK BAR CABINETRY Provided by Others. Not in Contract. ITEM 66 BLENDER STATION WITH SINK One required Krowne, Perlick or Glastender approved equal One Model KR24-12BD-MOD. ITEM 67 BAR SINKS One required Krowne, Perlick or Glastender approved equal One Model KR24-53C-MOD with E-Z install water line kit and faucet. ITEM 68 MANUAL GLASS WASHER One required BarMaid One Model SS-100. ITEM 69 GLASS STORAGE CABINET One required Krowne, Perlick or Glastender approved equal One Model KR24-GSB3-MOD. Include perforated drain board insert. ITEM 70 ICE CHEST One required Krowne, Perlick or Glastender approved equal One Model KR19-24-10-MOD. Include the following: A. SC24F ice bin cover. RS-24 speed rail. KR-520 garnish station. KR-SC24 locking speed rail cover. ITEM 71 SODA GUN FILLER One required Krowne, Perlick or Glastender approved equal One Model KR24-6SH-MOD. ITEM 72 LIQUOR BOTTLE STORAGE DISPLAY One required Krowne, Perlick or Glastender approved equal One Model KR24-ML12-LC-MOD. ITEM 73 HAND SINK One required Krowne, Perlick or Glastender approved equal One Model KR24-SD12C-MOD. Include the following: A. Perforated basket.B. E-Z install water line kit.

ITEM 61 STORAGE CABINET Provided by Others. Not in Contract.

Β.

D

Β.

C. D.

ITEM 62 SODA DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Provided by Soda Vendor. Not in Contract.

ITEM 74 POS STATION Provided by Others. Not in Contract.

ITEM 75 BAR TOP/SERVING COUNTER Provided by Others. Not in Contract.

C. (4) duplex outlets.



© Copyright 2022 This document, or any portion thereof, shall not be duplicated, disclosed, or used on any other project or extension of this project except by written agreement with Architects in Common, LLC (AIC). AIC shall not be responsible for any unauthorized use of, or alteration to these documents.

Consultant

General Contractor Project Status

Issued for Bids

<u>lssued</u>

8/30/2024 Addendum 01

Drawn By: Checked By:

ΒN CFD



Issue Date: 07-26-2024 Sheet Contents FOODSERVICE SPECIFICATIONS

Project Designed For: City of Fond du Lac

22-015 Project Number



Sheet Number 8/29/2024 4:47:23 PM ASSUMED SOIL BEARING: 2000 PSF

| DESIGN FLOOR LOADS PUBLIC AREAS: 100 PSF |
|---|
| ROOF/SNOW LOADS:GROUND SNOW LOADPg40 PSFIMPORTANCE FACTORI1.0EXPOSURE FACTORCe1.0TEMPERATURE FACTORCt1.0FLAT ROOF SNOW LOADPf28 PSF |
| WIND LOADS PER ASCE 7-05BASIC WIND SPEED90 MPHIMPORTANCE FACTOR1.0EXPOSURE FACTOR1.0INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENT+/-0.18MAIN WIND FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM - SHEAR WALLSWALLS8.7 WINDWARD-1.3 LEEWARDROOF-7.6 WINDWARD-2.8 LEEWARD |
| SEISMIC LOADS: S5: 0.060 Sd5: 0.064 S1: 0.037 Sd1: 0.059 Ie: 1.0 OCCUPANCY CATEGORY: I SITE CLASS: D BASIC SEISMIC FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM: SHEAR WALLS (R=) SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY: A C5: 0.032 |
| CODE REFERENCES ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST VERSIONS OF THE FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIAL CODES: OVERALL: WISCONSIN ENROLLED COMMERCIAL CODE 2023 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE 2015 CONCRETE: ACI 301 - "SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE" ACI 301 - "SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE" ACI 318 - "BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE" |

- ACI 318 "BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE"
- CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT: ACI 318 - "BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE"
- MSP2 "CRSI MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE" WRI - "WELDED WIRE FABRIC MANUAL OF STANDARD PRCTICE"
- STEEL REINFORCING MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS:
- ASTM A615 (GRADE 60) DEFORMED
- WELDED WIRE FABRIC: ASTM A185 REINFORCED MASONRY:
- ACI 530.1-99/ASCE 6-99/TMS 602-99 "SPECIFICATIONS FOR MASONRY STRUCTURES" STRUCTURAL STEEL DESIGN AND FABRICATION:
- AISC "SPECIFICATION FOR DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ERECTION OF STEEL FOR BUILDINGS" AISC - "CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES"
- STRUCTURAL STEEL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS: HOT ROLLED WIDE FLANGE AND WT SHAPES ASTM A992 (Fy=50 KSI)
- ALL OTHER STRUCTURAL SHAPES AND PLATES ASTM A36 (Fy=36 KSI)
- STRUCTURAL STEEL PIPE ASTM A53 GRADE B (Fy=35 KSI)
- HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTIONS (HSS) ASTM A500 GRADE B (Fy=46 KSI) HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS - ASTM A325N (BEARING TYPE) OR ASTM A325F (FRICTION TYPE)
- ANCHOR BOLTS ASTM F1554 GRADE 36 OR A36 STEEL JOISTS:
- SJI "STANDARD SPEC. FOR OPEN WEB, LONGSPAN STEEL JOISTS AND JOIST GIRDERS SJI - "RECOMMENDED CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STEEL JOISTS AND JOIST GIRDERS STEEL DECK:
- AMS D1.3 "STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE SHEET METAL" SDI - "CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE"

GENERAL

- 1. ALL MATERIALS, WORKMANSHIP AND DETAILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LATEST EDITION OF THE "WISCONSIN ENROLLED COMMERCIAL BUILDING CODE.
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. CHASES, OPENINGS, INSERTS, SLEEVES OR OTHER ITEMS MAY NOT BE SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. IT IS THE CONTRACTORS
- RESPONSIBILITY TO COORDINATE AND INSTALL THESE ITEMS. 3. OPENINGS SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.
- 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS, AND PROJECT WORKPOINTS. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER.
- 5. TYPICAL DETAILS NOT SPECIFICALLY LOCATED ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE APPLICABLE TO ALL PARTS OF THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR JOB SAFETY ON THE CONTRUCTION SITE. FOUNDATIONS 1. FOUNDATION WORK FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL CONSIST OF SPREAD FOOTINGS, GRADE BEAMS,
- CONTINUOUS WALL FOOTINGS, DRILLED CONCRETE PIERS, AND SLABS-ON-GRADE. 2. FOUNDATIONS ARE DESIGNED TO BE SUPPORTED ON APPROVED EXISTING SUBGRADE OR APPROVED COMPACTED STRUCTURAL FILL HAVING AN ASSUMED BEARING CAPACITY OF 2000
- 3. ALL EXTERIOR FOUNDATIONS SHALL BEAR ON APPROVED SUBGRADE AT A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 4'-0" BELOW ADJACENT EXTERIOR FINISH GRADE.
- 4. FOOTING ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS REPRESENT ESTIMATED DEPTHS AND ARE NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS LIMITING THE AMOUNT OF EXCAVATION REQUIRED TO REACH SUITABLE BEARING MATERIAL.
- 5. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY SUPPORTS ADJACENT TO EXISTING STRUCTURES, STREETS, UTILITIES OR PROPERTY TO PREVENT HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL MOVEMENT OF THE ADJACENT SOIL OR PROPERTY
- 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTROL SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE WATER TO INSURE THAT ALL FOUNDATION WORK IS DONE IN THE DRY.
- 7. DO NOT PLACE FOUNDATIONS ON FROZEN SUBGRADE. IF FROST OCCURS, CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE FROZEN SUBGRADE, PLACE COMPACTED FILL AND PLACE CONCRETE PRIOR
- TO NEW FROST PENETRATION. 8. PROTECT ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE FROM FROST PENETRATION UNTIL THE PROJECT IS COMPLETE.
- 9. BRACE FOUNDATION WALLS DURING BACKFILLING AND COMPACTION OPERATIONS. BRACING SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL PERMANENT STRUCTURAL SUPPORT IS INSTALLED AND APPROVEDD BY THE ENGINEER.

10.BACKFILL WALLS EVENLY ON BOTH SIDES. CONCRETE

1. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28-DAY ULTIMATE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH AS FOLLOWS: 3,000 PSI SLABS-ON-GRADE

FOOTINGS AND FROST WALLS 3,000 PSI EXTERIOR EXPOSED CONCRETE 3,000 PSI

- 2. CONCRETE TO BE EXPOSED TO THE WEATHER SHALL HAVE AIR-ENTRAINING ADMIXTURE AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 4-6% AIR ENTRAINMENT.
- 3. GROUT USED TO SET PLATES SHALL BE NON-SHRINK AND NON-METALLIC. 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL USE SMOOTH FORMS FOR EXPOSED CONCRETE SURFACES. BOARD FORMS MAY BE USED FOR UNEXPOSED CONCRETE SURFACES. EARTH FORMS ARE
- FORBIDDEN 5. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 6" COMPACTED GRANULAR FILL UNDER ALL SLABS-ON-GRADE.
- 6. WHEN RELEASE AGENTS ARE USED ON FORMMORK, SPRAY FORMWORK AWAY FROM REBAR. REBAR SPRAYED WITH RELEASE AGENT MUST BE CLEANED PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT. REINFORCEMENT
- 1. REINFORCEMENT FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE AND SCHEDULE ON SHOP DRAWINGS ALL REQUIRED REINFORCING STEEL AND THE NECESSARY ACCESSORIES TO HOLD REINFORCEMENT SECURELY IN PLACE AT THE CORRECT LOCATIONS.
- 2. CLEARANCES FOR REINFORCEMENT: CONCRETE PLACED DIRECTLY ON EARTH (FOOTINGS, SLABS, ETC.) 3" FROM BOTTOM; ALL OTHER CONCRETE PROVIDE 2" CLEAR TO REINFORCING, UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.
- 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO TYPICAL DETAILS SHOWN ON CONTRACT DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS.
- 4. WHERE REINFORCEMENT IS REQUIRED IN SECTIONS, REINFORCEMENT IS CONSIDERED TYPICAL WHEREVER SECTION APPLIES.
- 5. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL LAP A MINIMUM OF 6" AND BE TIED TOGETHER.
- 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF COMPLETION OF REINFORCEMENT INSTALLATION AND ALLOW AT LEAST 24 HOURS BEFORE SCHEDULED CONCRETE PLACEMENT FOR ARCHITECT TO INSPECT REINFORCEMENT.

REINFORCED MASONRY 1. CONCRETE BLOCK SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C-90. THE REQUIRED STRENGTH ON THE NET CROSS

4'-0" 5'-0" 6'-0"

- SECTIONAL AREA OF THE CONCRETE BLOCK SHALL BE 2,500 PSI. 2. MORTAR SHALL BE TYPE M OR S, CONFORMING TO ASTM C270.
- 3. GROUT SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C476. GROUT MAY BE PLACED BY THE "HIGH LIFT" METHOD, CONFORMING TO THE GROUTING PATTERNS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS.
- 4. THE REQUIRED MINIMUM 28-DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF THE COMBINATION OF CONCRETE BLOCK,
- GROUT AND MORTAR ON THE NET AREA OF THE WALL (F'M) SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1,830 PSI. 5. THE ACTUAL 28-DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF THE CONCRETE MASONRY ASSEMBLY (F'M) SHALL BE
- DETERMINED AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 1.6 OF ACI 530.1-05/ASCE 6-05/TMS 602.05. 6. ALL CONCRETE BLOCK MASONRY UNITS SHALL BE LAID IN RUNNING BOND, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- CELLS WITH MORTAR IS UNACCEPTABLE. 8. THE BASE OF EACH CELL, IN WHICH A BAR IS PLACED, MUST HAVE A CLEANOUT HOLE.
- 9. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615 GRADE 60. VERTICAL REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE LAPPED A MINIMUM OF 40 BAR DIAMETERS.
- 10. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS REINFORCED BOND-BEAMS IN ALL REINFORCED MASONRY WALLS AT TOPS OF WALLS, IMMEDIATELY BELOW STEEL BEARINGS, AND WHEREVER CALLED FOR IN CONTRACT DRAWINGS. BOND BEAMS AT TOP OF WALL SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AT MASONRY CONTROL JOINTS. OTHER BOND
- EXTEND INTO AND BE CONTINUOUS WITH ALL INTERSECTING BOND BEAMS. 11. REINFORCED MASONRY WALLS SHALL HAVE #9 GAUGE (TRUSS TYPE) HORIZONTAL REINFORCING AT
- SPACING AS NOTED ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS, BUT AT A MAXIMUM OF 16" O.C. VERTICALLY. 12. FILL CORES OF MASONRY UNDER ALL BEARING PLATES FOR A WIDTH EQUAL TO THREE TIMES THE
- BEARING PLATE LENGTH FOR THREE COURSES BELOW BEARING, OR AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. 13. IN NON-LOAD BEARING WALLS PROVIDE AND INSTALL ONE LINTEL FOR EACH 4" OF WALL THICKNESS

| IN NON-LOAD BEARING M | ALLS PROVIDE AND INSTA | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE: | | | | |
| OPENING | LINTEL | | | |
| 3'-0" | L3 1/2X3 1/2X 5/16 | | | |
| 4'-0" | L4X3 1/2X5/16 | | | |
| 5'-0" | L4X3 1/2X5/16 | | | |

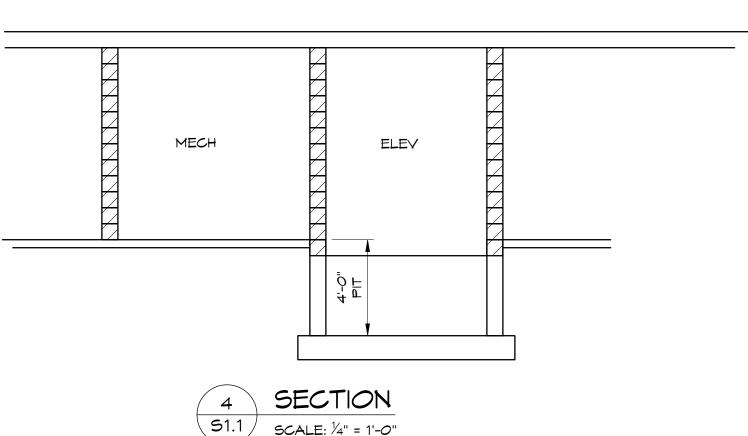
| L5X3 1/2X5/16 |
|------------------------|
| L6X3 1/2X5/16 |
| A MINIMUM OF 6" ON FAC |

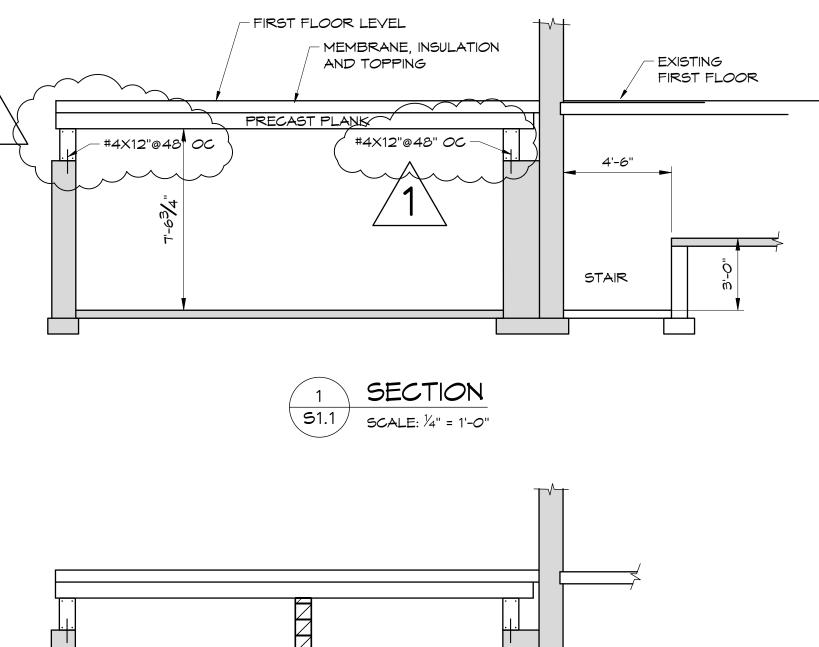
- VERTICAL STRUCTURAL STEEL
- 1. PROVIDE 2 MIL. THICK RED OR GREY OXIDE PRIMER ON ALL STEEL SURFACES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 2. ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE PRESET WITH TEMPLATES AT REQUIRED LOCATIONS. 3. LEVELING PLATES AND BEARING PLATES SHALL BE SET IN FULL BED OF NON-SHRINK GROUT.
- 4. CONNECTIONS MAY BE EITHER BOLTED OR WELDED AT THE FABRICATOR'S OPTION. BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
- 5. MINIMUM BOLT DIAMETER: 3/4"
- 6. ALL BEAM CONNECTIONS NOT DETAILED, SHALL SUPPORT 1/2 OF THE TOTAL UNIFORM LOAD CAPACITY FOR THE GIVEN BEAM AND SPAN OR THE INDICATED REACTION, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. CONNECTIONS SHALL GENERALLY FOLLOW THE TYPES SHOWN IN THE "AISC MANUAL OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION", TABLE II, III OR X.
- 7. WELDS SHALL FULLY DEVELOP STRENGTH OF THE MATERIALS BEING WELDED, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, EXCEPT THAT FILLET WELDS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 3/16".
- 8. WELDED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE BY APPROVED CERTIFIED WELDERS USING FILLER METAL
- CONFORMING TO ETOXX. 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY ERECTION BRACING AND SUPPORTS TO HOLD STRUCTURAL STEEL FRAMING SECURELY IN POSITION. TEMPORARY BRACING SHALL REMAIN UNTIL THE PERMANENT LATERAL BRACING HAS BEEN INSTALLED AND THE CONCRETE FOR FLOOR SLABS HAS ATTAINED 75% OF
- ITS REQUIRED STRENGTH. 10.STRUCTURAL STEEL FRAMING SHALL BE TRUE AND PLUMB BEFORE FINAL BOLTING OR WELDING OF CONNECTIONS.
- 11. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT MODIFY OR CUT ANY STRUCTURAL STEEL WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.
- 12. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD TOUCH UP ALL ABRASIONS, BURNS, AND SIMILAR DEFECTS IN PAINT OF THE STRUCTURAL STEEL, JOISTS, AND STEEL DECK.
- STRUCTURAL WOOD CONSTRUCTION
- 1. STRUCTURAL WOOD SHALL BE VISUALLY GRADED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D1990-00E1 OR ASTM D245. WOOD SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY A GRADE MARK OR CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION ISSUED BY A RECOGNIZED INSPECTION AGENCY.
- 2. ALL WOOD SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT OF 15% PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 3. NEW MOOD SHALL HAVE ALLOWABLE UNIT STRESSES ACCORDING TO THE SCHEDULE OF MOOD DESIGN STRESSES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 4. JOISTS SHALL BE BRIDGED WITH 1 X 3 CROSS BRIDGING, OR EQUAL, AT INTERVALS NOT EXCEEDING 8'-0" 5. ALL JOISTS AND RAFTERS SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY DIRECT END BEARING ON WALLS, BEAMS, OR JOIST
- HANGERS. 6. ALL WOOD PERMANENTLY EXPOSED TO THE WEATHER, IN CONTACT WITH EXTERIOR CONCRETE, OR IN
- CONTACT WITH THE GROUND SHALL HAVE A PRESERVATIVE TREATMENT EQUAL TO 0.4 P.C.F. RETENTION OF PRESSURE INJECTED PRESERVATIVE. 7. NO WOOD MEMBER SHALL BE CUT, NOTCHED, OR DRILLED WITHOUT THE SPECIFIC WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER
- 8. DO NOT EMBED WOOD MEMBERS IN CONCRETE. 9. PLYWOOD (OSB) SHALL BE LAID WITH FACE GRAIN PERPENDICULAR TO SUPPORTS, STAGGER ALL
- JUINIS 10.PLYWOOD (OSB) SHALL BE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING DESIGN LOADS AT REQUIRED SUPPORT SPACING
- AND BEAR APPROPRIATE GRADING STAMP FROM AMERICAN PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION. 11. USE COMMON WIRE NAILS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE. 12. ALL BOLTS AND LAG SCREWS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A307. USE STEEL WASHER BETWEEN HEAD OF BOLT OR LAG SCREW AND WOOD. USE STEEL WASHER BETWEEN NUT AND WOOD.
- 13. ALL FASTENERS USED FOR PRESERVATIVE TREATED WOOD SHALL BE GALVANIZED OR STAINLESS STEEL. STAINLESS STEEL IS PREFERRED.
- 14. LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS SHALL CONFORM TO TRUS JOIST CORPORATION MICROLLAM 1.9E LVL SPECIFICATIONS, OR EQUAL.

7. MASONRY BLOCK CELLS CONTAINING VERTICAL REINFORCING SHALL BE GROUTED SOLID. FILLING

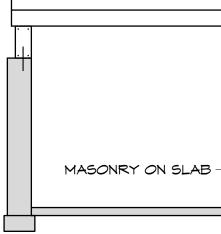
BEAMS SHALL NOT BE CONTINUOUS AT MASONRY CONTROL JOINTS. BOND BEAM REINFORCING SHALL

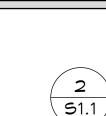
LINTELS SHALL BEAR A MINIMUM OF 6" ON EACH SIDE OF OPENING. LONG LEG OF ANGLE SHALL BE

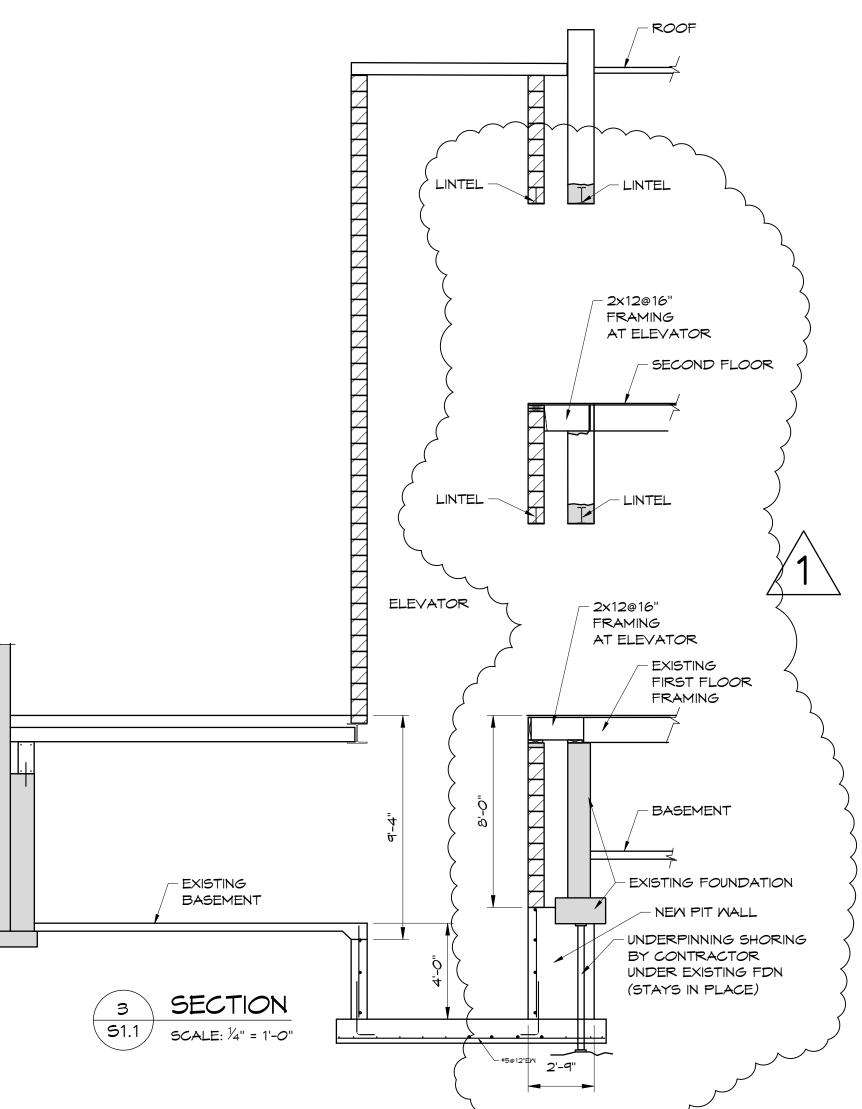


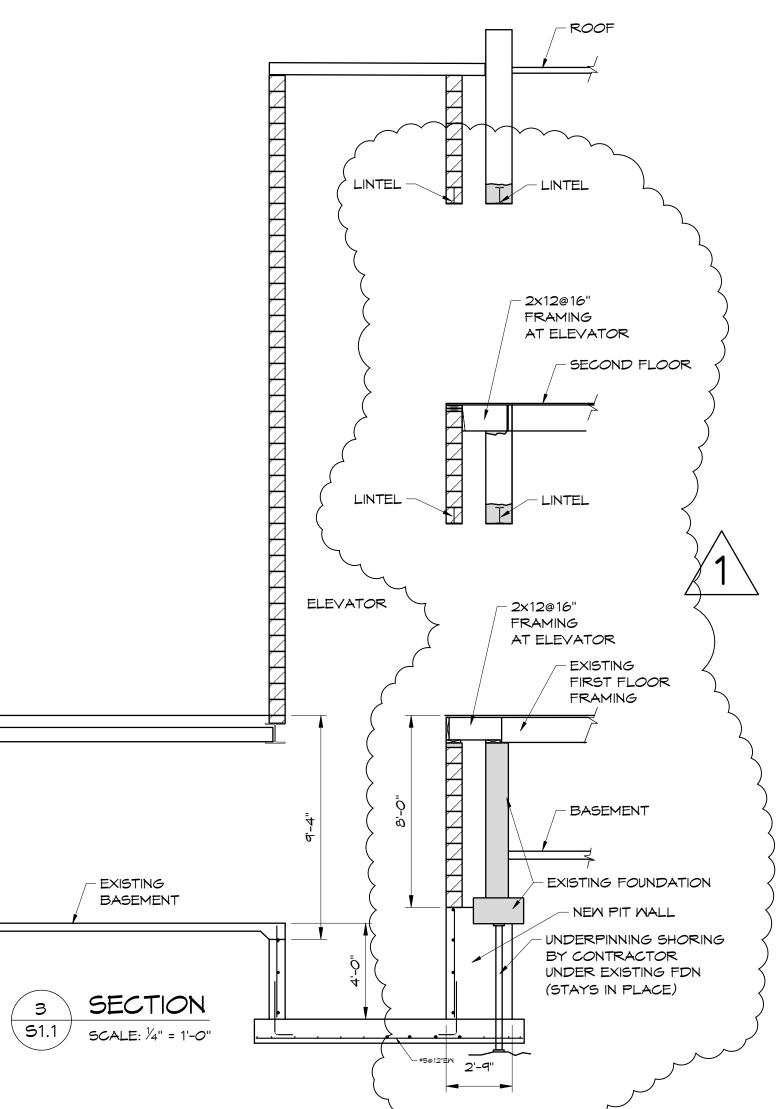


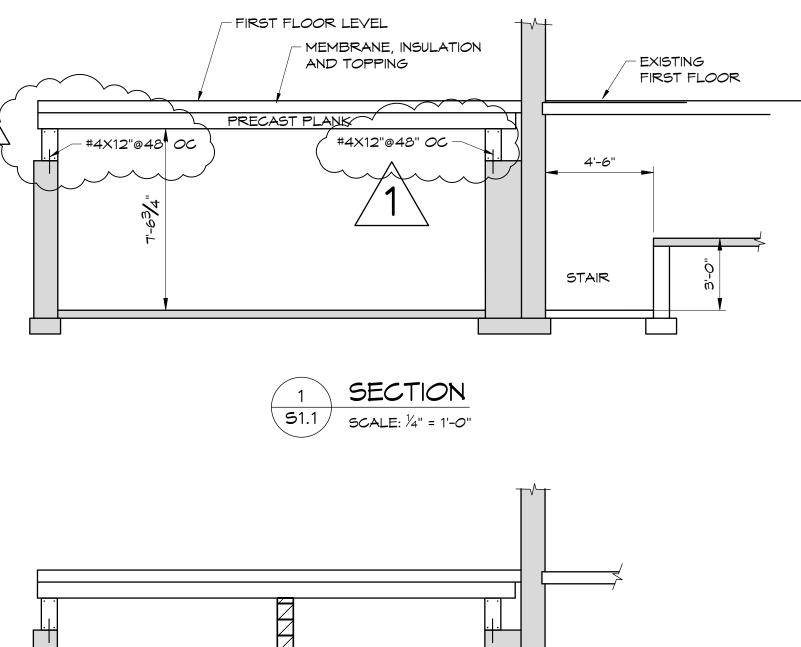
MECH





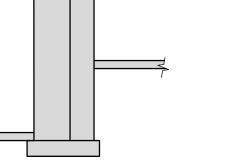




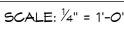














Consultant David D. Kampe P.I **Structural Enginee** 6311 Black Wolf Point Oshkosh, WI 54902 920-688-5546 www.ddkengr.com

General Contractor Project Status

Issued for Bid

| 08-30-24 |
|----------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| ddk |
| ddk |
| |

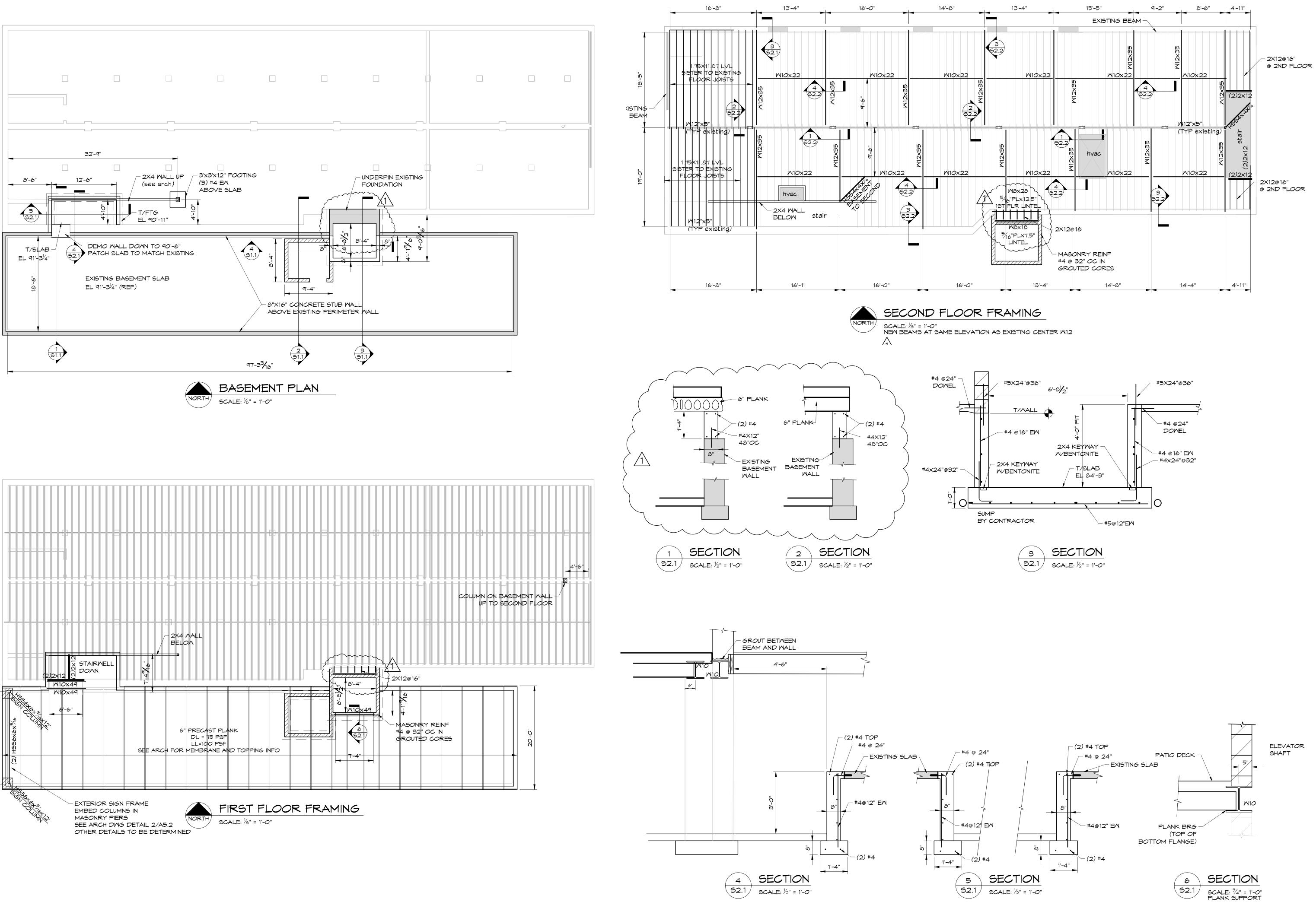
D Ð D Str vision $\vec{\Box}$ \propto

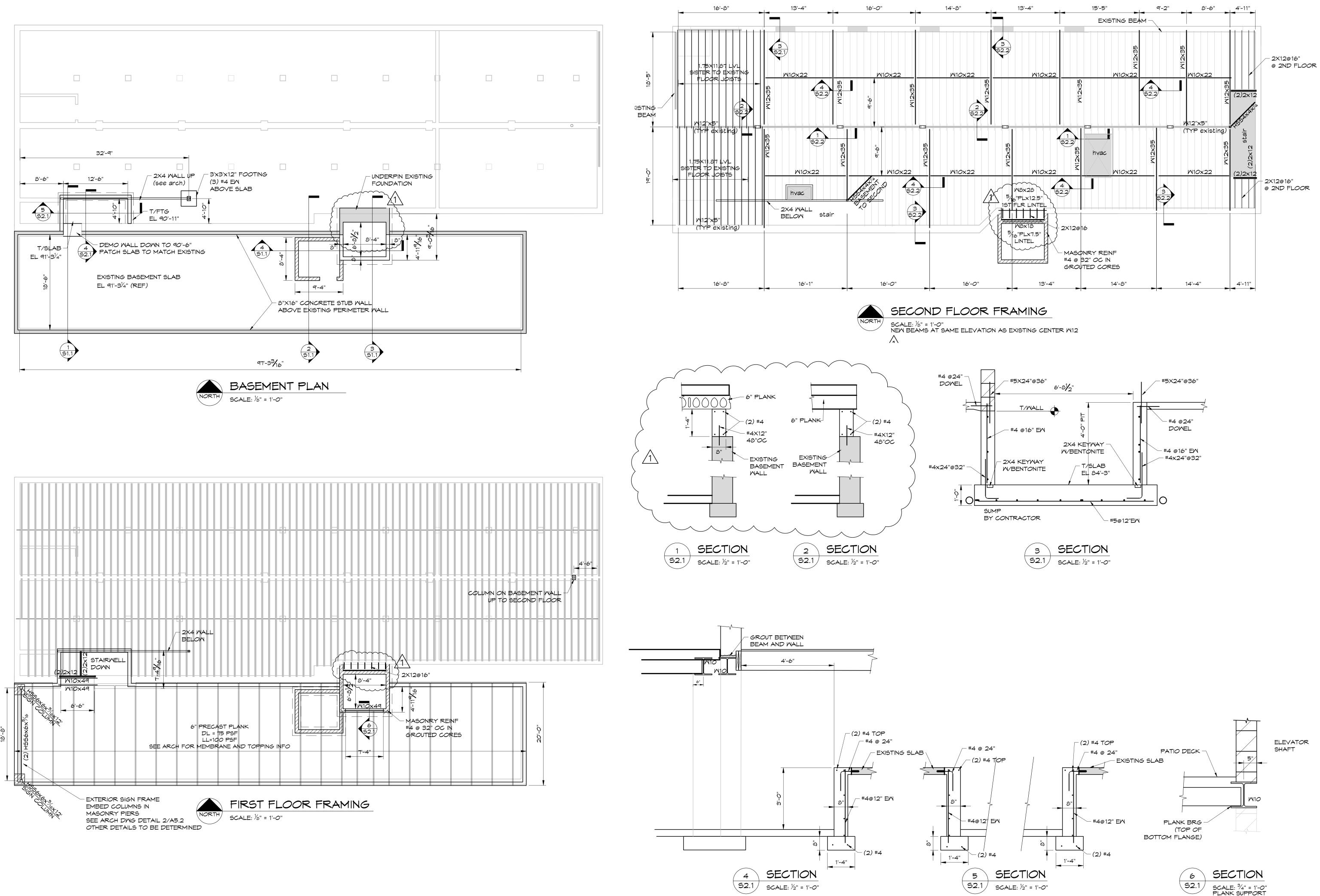
Issue Date: 7-26-2024 Sheet Contents STRUCTURAL NOTES AND DETAILS

Project Designed For: City of Fond du Lac

22-015 Project Number

Sheet Number 7/26/2024 10:42:32 AM







Issued for Bid

| <u>lssued</u> Rev 1 | 08-30-24 |
|------------------------|----------|
| - | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Drawn By: | ddk |
| Checked By: | ddk |
| | |



Issue Date: 7-26-2024 Sheet Contents STRUCTURAL NOTES AND DETAILS

Project Designed For: City of Fond du Lac

22-015 Project Number

S2. Sheet Number 7/26/2024 10:42:32 AM